

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book
Fiscal Year (FY) 2008 / 2009 Budget Estimates

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

APPROPRIATION

February 2007



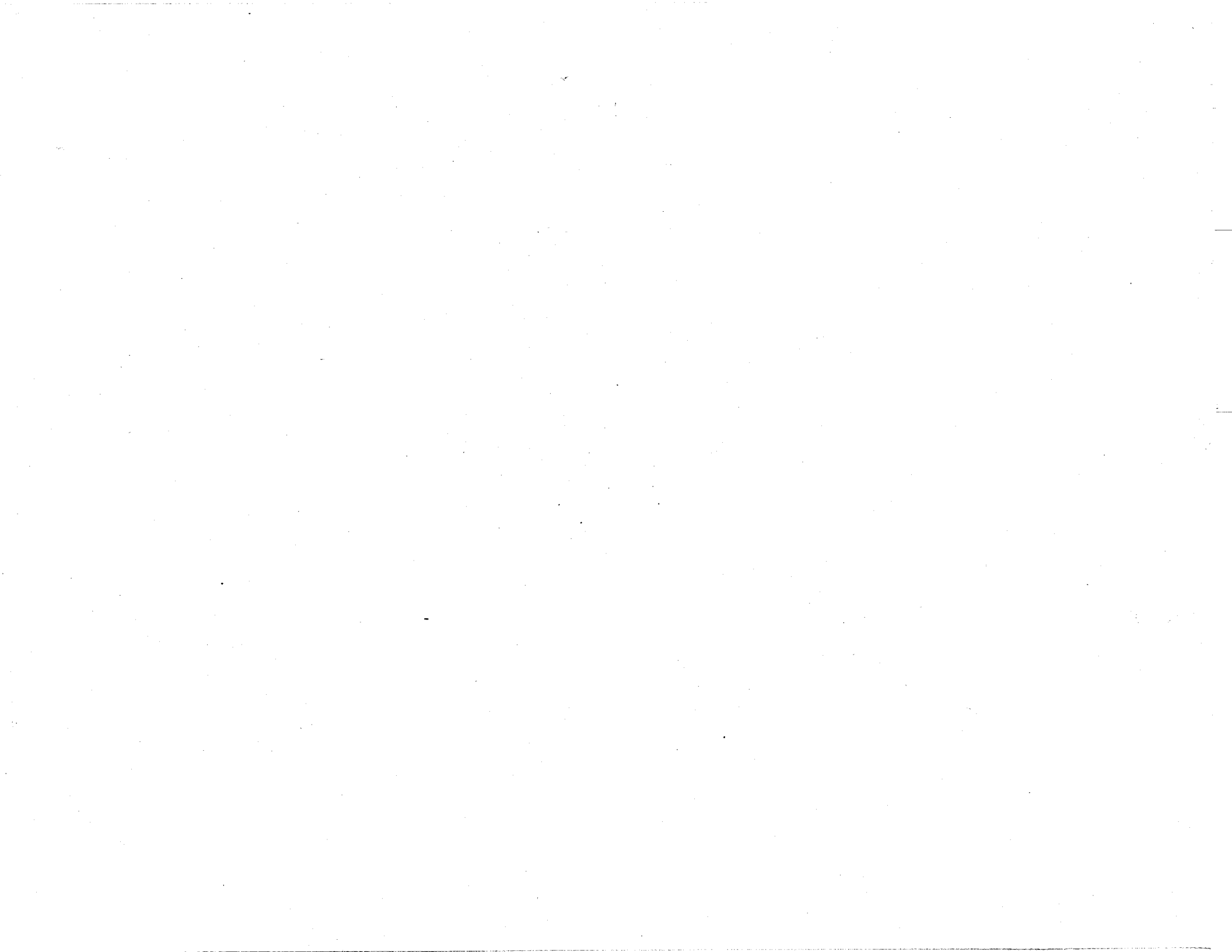
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

Appropriation Language

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missile equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefore; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefore, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$1,645,485,000 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2010

Performance Metrics

Performance metrics used in the preparation of this book may be found in the FY 2008 Army Performance Budget Justification Book, dated March 2007.



***** UNCLASSIFIED *****
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:24

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|-------------|
| SUMMARY BY APPROPRIATION | 2 |
| SUMMARY BY ACTIVITY: | |
| Missile Procurement, Army | 3 |
| ACTIVITY: 02 Other missiles | 4 |
| ACTIVITY: 03 Modification of missiles | 6 |
| ACTIVITY: 04 Spares and repair parts | 7 |
| ACTIVITY: 05 Support equipment and facilities | 8 |

***** UNCLASSIFIED *****

EXHIBIT P-1
Page 1 .

***** UNCLASSIFIED *****
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:25

APPROPRIATION SUMMARY

APPROPRIATION

Missile Procurement, Army

TOTAL PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

| <u>FY 2006</u> | <u>FY 2007</u> | <u>FY 2008</u> | <u>FY 2009</u> |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1,364,974 | 1,273,830 | 1,645,485 | 1,694,653 |
| <u>1,364,974</u> | <u>1,273,830</u> | <u>1,645,485</u> | <u>1,694,653</u> |

PAGE

3

***** UNCLASSIFIED *****
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:25

| APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army ACTIVITY | | DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS | | | | PAGE |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | |
| 02 | Other missiles | 1,116,746 | 1,060,131 | 1,437,582 | 1,585,222 | 4 |
| 03 | Modification of missiles | 233,759 | 180,137 | 175,928 | 73,690 | 5 |
| 04 | Spares and repair parts | 6,980 | 25,690 | 23,643 | 25,091 | 6 |
| 05 | Support equipment and facilities | 7,489 | 7,872 | 8,332 | 10,650 | 7 |
| APPROPRIATION TOTALS | | 1,364,974 | 1,273,830 | 1,645,485 | 1,694,653 | |

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:25

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 02 Other missiles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

| LINE NO | ITEM NOMENCLATURE | ID | FY 2006 | | FY 2007 | | FY 2008 | | FY 2009 | |
|---|---|----|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| | | | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST |
| <i>SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GROW THE FORCE INITIATIVE (CA0275) | | | | | | | 243,251 | | 243,251 |
| 2 | PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY (C49100) | A | 112 | 473,025 | 112 | 487,103 | 108 | 472,907 | 108 | 499,995 |
| 3 | Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: (C81001) | A | | 18,825 | | | | | | 65,506 |
| | <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i> | | | <u>491,850</u> | | <u>487,103</u> | | <u>716,158</u> | | <u>808,752</u> |
| <i>AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY (C70000) | A | | 79,021 | | | | 46,000 | | 49,000 |
| | <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i> | | | <u>79,021</u> | | | | <u>46,000</u> | | <u>49,000</u> |
| <i>ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) | | 199 | 55,637 | 48 | 83,446 | 385 | 103,799 | 605 | 118,055 |
| 6 | TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300) | A | 1,358 | (73,350) | 949 | (50,283) | 2,255 | (110,593) | 1,586 | (96,673) |
| | Less: Advance Procurement (PY) | | | <u>(-16,795)</u> | | <u>(-18,900)</u> | | <u>(-22,700)</u> | | <u>(-10,000)</u> |
| | | | | 56,555 | | 31,383 | | 87,893 | | 86,673 |
| 7 | TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300) | | | 18,900 | | 32,700 | | | | |
| | Advance Procurement (CY) | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400) | | 984 | 121,555 | 702 | 136,851 | 1,482 | 225,282 | 1,902 | 249,209 |
| 9 | MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405) | | 900 | 7,624 | 3,282 | 20,842 | 3,492 | 22,585 | 4,014 | 25,614 |
| 10 | MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS (C66400) | | | 19,836 | | | | | | |
| 11 | High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901) | | 38 | 161,713 | 44 | 207,547 | 57 | 235,865 | 57 | 247,919 |
| 12 | ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM (C98510) | B | 98 | 104,055 | 43 | 60,259 | | | | |
| | <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i> | | | <u>545,875</u> | | <u>573,028</u> | | <u>675,424</u> | | <u>727,470</u> |

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

EXHIBIT P-1
Page 4 of 10

***** UNCLASSIFIED *****
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:25

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 02 Other missiles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

| LINE NO | ITEM NOMENCLATURE | ID | FY 2006 | | FY 2007 | | FY 2008 | | FY 2009 | |
|---------|-----------------------|----|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| | | | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST |
| | ACTIVITY TOTAL | | | 1,116,746 | | 1,060,131 | | 1,437,582 | | 1,585,222 |

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
 President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
 DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:25

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 03 Modification of missiles

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

| LINE NO | ITEM NOMENCLATURE | ID | FY 2006 | | FY 2007 | | FY 2008 | | FY 2009 | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST |
| <i>MODIFICATIONS</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | PATRIOT MODS (C50700) | | | 76,049 | | 69,576 | | 67,479 | | 47,746 |
| 14 | JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000) | A | | 13,822 | | 10,329 | | | | |
| 15 | ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700) | | | 121,605 | | 84,011 | | 92,330 | | 7,521 |
| 16 | MLRS MODS (C67500) | | | 14,387 | | 6,885 | | 5,578 | | 1,886 |
| 17 | HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501) | | | 7,896 | | 9,336 | | 10,541 | | 16,537 |
| <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i> | | | | 233,759 | | 180,137 | | 175,928 | | 73,690 |
| ACTIVITY TOTAL | | | | 233,759 | | 180,137 | | 175,928 | | 73,690 |

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***

EXHIBIT P-1
 Page 6 of 10

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
 President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
 DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:25

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 04 Spares and repair parts

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

| LINE NO | ITEM NOMENCLATURE | ID | FY 2006 | | FY 2007 | | FY 2008 | | FY 2009 | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|----|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|--|
| | | | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | |
| | <i>SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (CA0250) | | | 6,980 | | 25,690 | | 23,643 | | 25,091 | |
| | <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i> | | | <u>6,980</u> | | <u>25,690</u> | | <u>23,643</u> | | <u>25,091</u> | |
| | ACTIVITY TOTAL | | | 6,980 | | 25,690 | | 23,643 | | 25,091 | |

*** UNCLASSIFIED ***
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 FY 2008 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM
 President's Budget 2008-2009

EXHIBIT P-1
 DATE: 29-Jan-2007 8:25

APPROPRIATION Missile Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 05 Support equipment and facilities

DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

| LINE NO | ITEM NOMENCLATURE | ID | FY 2006 | | FY 2007 | | FY 2008 | | FY 2009 | |
|---|--|----|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST | QTY | COST |
| <i>SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000) | | | 3,347 | | 3,908 | | 4,268 | | 6,491 |
| 20 | ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) (CL2000) | | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 |
| 21 | PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (CA0100) | | | 3,435 | | 3,954 | | 4,054 | | 4,149 |
| 22 | CLOSED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS (CX9999) | | | 697 | | | | | | |
| | <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i> | | | 7,489 | | 7,872 | | 8,332 | | 10,650 |
| | ACTIVITY TOTAL | | | 7,489 | | 7,872 | | 8,332 | | 10,650 |
| | APPROPRIATION TOTAL | | | 1,364,974 | | 1,273,830 | | 1,645,485 | | 1,694,653 |

Table of Contents - Missile Procurement, Army

| BLIN | SSN | Nomenclature | Page |
|------|--------|--|------|
| 001 | CA0275 | GROW THE FORCE | 1 |
| 002 | C49100 | PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY | 2 |
| 003 | C81001 | Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: | 9 |
| 004 | C70000 | HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY | 16 |
| 005 | CC0007 | JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY | 30 |
| 006 | C59300 | TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY | 36 |
| 007 | C59300 | TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (Adv. Proc.) | 43 |
| 008 | C64400 | Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) | 45 |
| 009 | C65405 | MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) | 60 |
| 010 | C66400 | MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS | 66 |
| 011 | C02901 | High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) | 69 |
| 012 | C98510 | ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM | 76 |
| 013 | C50700 | PATRIOT MODS | 81 |
| 014 | CC1000 | JAVELIN Missile MODS | 89 |
| 015 | C61700 | ITAS/TOW MODS | 93 |
| 016 | C67500 | MLRS MODS | 97 |
| 017 | C67501 | HIMARS MODIFICATIONS | 101 |
| 018 | CA0250 | SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS | 109 |
| 019 | C93000 | AIR DEFENSE TARGETS | 110 |
| 020 | CL2000 | ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) | 116 |
| 021 | CA0100 | PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT | 118 |

Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary

| <u>System/Modification</u> | <u>2006 & Prior</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>To Complete</u> | <u>Total Program</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| PATRIOT MODS (C50700) | | | | | | | | | | |
| RLCEU | 109.1 | | | | | | | | | 109.1 |
| RAM MODS | 107.5 | 20.9 | 34.8 | 32.5 | 26.3 | 30.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 724.4 | 988.4 |
| CDI Phase III | 42.5 | | | | | | | | | 42.5 |
| Recapitalization | 136.9 | 46.0 | 26.2 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 113.9 | 386.5 |
| Radar Phase III | 109.3 | | | | | | | | | 109.3 |
| TCS/BCP | 46.2 | 2.7 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 99.0 | 183.8 |
| BCP | 55.4 | | | | | | | | | 55.4 |
| Total | 606.9 | 69.6 | 67.5 | 47.7 | 46.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 937.3 | 1875.0 |
| JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) | 13.8 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | 24.2 |
| Total | 13.8 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | 24.2 |
| ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) | 538.5 | 84.0 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.1 | | | | 733.6 |
| Total | 538.5 | 84.0 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.1 | | | | 733.6 |
| MLRS MODS (C67500) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inactive Mods | 271.2 | | | | | | | | | 271.2 |
| Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module | 6.3 | | | | | | | | | 6.3 |
| Obsolescence Mitigation/ECP Reliability Intg | 29.3 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 158.4 | 200.1 |
| Improved Weapons Interface Unit Modification MOD | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | 10.4 |
| Global Positioning System (GPS) Upgrades | | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.4 |
| Machine Gun Mount | 0.9 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 1.0 |
| M993A1 Carrier Upgrades | 4.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | | | | | | 7.2 |
| Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit | 12.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.2 | | | | | | 16.4 |
| M270A1 Generator Improvements | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | 1.1 |
| Enhanced Command & Control (C2) | | | | | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.1 | | 8.2 |
| Total | 336.6 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 158.4 | 522.2 |
| HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machine Gun Mount | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | 0.3 |

Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary

| <u>System/Modification</u> | <u>2006 & Prior</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>To Complete</u> | <u>Total Program</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Carrier Upgrades | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | | | | 0.5 |
| Manifold | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | 1.4 |
| Reliability/Obsolescence Mitigation | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 84.2 | 103.2 |
| PNU/GPS Upgrades | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.3 |
| Add on Armor (AoA) | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | 3.3 |
| Increased Crew Protection (ICP) | | | 5.2 | 9.2 | 18.7 | 7.6 | 0.5 | | | 41.1 |
| Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) | 5.9 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 17.6 | 7.6 | 0.4 | | 48.8 |
| Enhanced Command & Control (C2) | | | 1.9 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 0.4 | | | | 15.0 |
| Improved Initialization | | | | | | | | | 120.6 | 120.6 |
| Total | 13.0 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 16.5 | 33.4 | 27.0 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 204.8 | 334.5 |
| Grand Total | 1508.8 | 180.1 | 176.0 | 73.6 | 89.8 | 84.2 | 38.4 | 38.1 | 1300.5 | 3489.5 |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
GROW THE FORCE (CA0275)

Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | | | | 243.3 | 243.3 | 304.1 | | 100.0 | | | 890.6 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | | | | 243.3 | 243.3 | 304.1 | | 100.0 | | | 890.6 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | | | | 243.3 | 243.3 | 304.1 | | 100.0 | | | 890.6 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:
 The Growing the Force Initiative increases the end strength of the Army over the next 5 years. This growth in the number of soldiers will provide an additional significant number of trained, ready, deployable combat brigades which will reduce unit stress, increase combat capabilities, and demonstrate increased willingness to engage strategic competitors and prosecute the Global War on Terror.

The Army will provide budget line item details in a future budget documentation as a precise determination of requirements by Table of Organizational Equipment (TOE) is performed. To do this, the Army is conducting a complete analysis of equipment needed by each unit added to the Army by year.

When this analysis is completed, it will also demonstrate increased equipment density because of force protection requirements, increasing combat power, and lessons learned in Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
PATRIOT SYSTEM SUMMARY (C49100)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

PE 0604865A, 0603869A, 0604869A, SSN C49200, C53000

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 6718 | 112 | 112 | 108 | 108 | | | | | | 7158 |
| Gross Cost | 6179.9 | 473.0 | 487.1 | 472.9 | 500.0 | 21.2 | | | | | 8134.1 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 123.3 | | | | | | | | | | 123.3 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 123.3 | | | | | | | | | | 123.3 |
| Net Proc P1 | 6179.9 | 473.0 | 487.1 | 472.9 | 500.0 | 21.2 | | | | | 8134.1 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 6179.9 | 473.0 | 487.1 | 472.9 | 500.0 | 21.2 | | | | | 8134.1 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | | | | | | 18.5 |

Description:
Patriot is an advanced Surface-to-Air guided missile system with a high probability of kill capable of operation in the presence of Electronic Countermeasures (ECM) and able to conduct multiple simultaneous engagements against high performance air breathing targets and ballistic missiles likely to be encountered by U.S. Forces. The system utilizes a multifunction Phased Array Radar, a digital computer controlling system function, a guidance system combining command and homing (track-via-missile) features, and provides the operator the ability to control operations. The system integrates with the U.S. Air Force and U.S. Navy in the overall air defense of theater operations. The Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) program is a result of a series of integrated, phased system improvements in combination with the PAC-3 missile, which uses hit-to-kill technology. Radar enhancements, communications upgrades, and increased command, control, and computer capability, will increase Patriot's effectiveness, survivability, flexibility of defense design, footprint, and detection of smaller low radar cross section targets.

Justification:
FY08 procures 108 PAC-3 missiles and 6 Enhanced Launcher Electronics Systems (ELES).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
 Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

 P-1 Item Nomenclature
 PATRIOT PAC-3 (C49200)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

PE 0604865A, PE 0604869A, SSN C49100

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 6718 | 112 | 112 | 108 | 108 | | | | | | 7158 |
| Gross Cost | 6179.9 | 473.0 | 487.1 | 472.9 | 500.0 | 21.2 | | | | | 8134.1 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 123.3 | | | | | | | | | | 123.3 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 123.3 | | | | | | | | | | 123.3 |
| Net Proc P1 | 6179.9 | 473.0 | 487.1 | 472.9 | 500.0 | 21.2 | | | | | 8134.1 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 6179.9 | 473.0 | 487.1 | 472.9 | 500.0 | 21.2 | | | | | 8134.1 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | | | | | | 18.5 |

Description:
 Patriot is an advanced Surface-to-Air guided missile system with a high probability of kill capable of operation in the presence of Electronic Countermeasures (ECM) and able to conduct multiple simultaneous engagements against high performance air breathing targets and ballistic missiles likely to be encountered by U.S. Forces. The system utilizes a multifunction Phased Array Radar, a digital computer controlling system function, a guidance system combining command and homing (track-via-missile) features, and provides the operator the ability to control operations. The system integrates with the U.S. Air Force and U.S. Navy in the overall air defense of theater operations. The Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) program is a result of a series of integrated, phased system improvements in combination with the PAC-3 missile which, uses hit-to-kill technology. Radar enhancements, communications upgrades, and increased command, control, and computer capability, will increase Patriot's effectiveness, survivability, flexibility of defense design, footprint, and detection of smaller low radar cross section targets.

Justification:
 FY08 procures 108 PAC-3 missiles and 6 Enhanced Launcher Electronics Systems (ELES).

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: PATRIOT PAC-3 (C49200) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------|-------|---|---------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| MSLS Cost Elements | | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 |
| Missile Hardware - Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missile Hardware | | | 341663 | 112 | 3051 | 341479 | 112 | 3049 | 322360 | 108 | 2985 | 320530 | 108 | 2968 |
| Field Surveillance | | | 15519 | | | 21424 | | | 22187 | | | 28867 | | |
| Obsolescence | | | 6500 | | | 7000 | | | 7645 | | | 7806 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | | 363682 | | | 369903 | | | 352192 | | | 357203 | | |
| Ground Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELES | | | 24200 | 6 | 4033 | 24200 | 6 | 4033 | 24200 | 6 | 4033 | 45400 | 15 | 3027 |
| SUBTOTAL | | | 24200 | | | 24200 | | | 24200 | | | 45400 | | |
| Support Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractor Engineering | | | 36994 | | | 38003 | | | 38997 | | | 39002 | | |
| Government/Software Engineering | | | 17643 | | | 19998 | | | 20407 | | | 20914 | | |
| Sys Engrg/Proj Mgmt (SEPM) | | | 11756 | | | 13997 | | | 14487 | | | 14631 | | |
| Integrated Logistics Support | | | 10247 | | | 12002 | | | 13081 | | | 13212 | | |
| Depot Maint Plant Equipment (DMPE) | | | 1002 | | | 1006 | | | 1029 | | | 1038 | | |
| Fielding | | | 7501 | | | 7994 | | | 8514 | | | 8595 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | | 85143 | | | 93000 | | | 96515 | | | 97392 | | |
| Total: | | | 473025 | | | 487103 | | | 472907 | | | 499995 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | Weapon System Type: | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: PATRIOT PAC-3 (C49200) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Missile Hardware | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | LMMFC Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM | Feb 06 | Jul 07 | 112 | 3051 | NA | | Apr-05 |
| FY 2007 | LMMFC Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM | Dec 06 | Aug 08 | 112 | 3049 | NA | | Mar-06 |
| FY 2008 | LMMFC Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM | Dec 07 | Aug 09 | 108 | 2985 | NA | | |
| FY 2009 | LMMFC Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM | Dec 08 | Aug 10 | 108 | 2968 | NA | | |

REMARKS:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|
| FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PATRIOT PAC-3 (C49200) | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|-----|-------|-----|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY05) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 108 | 50 | 58 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 8 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 32 | 0 | 32 | | | | 8 | 8 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 16 | 0 | 16 | | | | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY06) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 112 | 0 | 112 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY07) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 112 | 0 | 112 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 10 | 94 | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY08) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 108 | 0 | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY09) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 108 | 0 | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 596 | 50 | 546 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 20 | | 4 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | | 8 | 10 | | | | 310 | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | LMMFC, Dallas, TX | 6 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 7 | 1 | 20 | 21 | FY05 32 = Netherlands FMS Case (32 PAC-3 Missiles) FY05 16 = Japan FMS Case (16 PAC-3 Missiles) |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 8 | 1 | 16 | 17 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PATRIOT PAC-3 (C49200) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|--|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY05) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 108 | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 32 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY06) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 112 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY07) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 112 | 18 | 94 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY08) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 108 | 0 | 108 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | | 0 | | | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY09) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 108 | 0 | 108 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 10 | 90 | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 596 | 286 | 310 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 90 | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | LMMFC, Dallas, TX | 6 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 7 | 1 | 20 | 21 | REMARKS FY05 32 = Netherlands FMS Case (32 PAC-3 Missiles) FY05 16 = Japan FMS Case (16 PAC-3 Missiles) |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 8 | 1 | 16 | 17 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 11 / 12 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PATRIOT PAC-3 (C49200) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------|---|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | | |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY05) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 108 | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 32 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY06) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 112 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY07) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 112 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY08) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 108 | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| PAC-3 Missile (FY09) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 108 | 18 | 90 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 596 | 506 | 90 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-----|----|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | 1 | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | |
| 1 | LMMFC, Dallas, TX | 6 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 7 | 1 | 20 | 21 | FY05 32 = Netherlands FMS Case (32 PAC-3 Missiles) FY05 16 = Japan FMS Case (16 PAC-3 Missiles) |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 8 | 1 | 16 | 17 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
Surface-Launched AMRAAM System Summary: (C81001)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

PE 0604802A, Project S23; Adv Proc C81001

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 20 | 35 | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| Gross Cost | 11.4 | 18.8 | | | 65.5 | 118.1 | 76.7 | 61.9 | 61.9 | | 414.3 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 11.4 | 18.8 | | | 65.5 | 118.1 | 76.7 | 61.9 | 61.9 | | 414.3 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 11.4 | 18.8 | | | 65.5 | 118.1 | 76.7 | 61.9 | 61.9 | | 414.3 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.6 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | 1.1 |

Description:

Surface Launched Advanced Medium Range Air-To-Air Missile (SLAMRAAM) is a critical component of the Army's future Cruise Missile Defense capability. It will be resident within Integrated Air & Missile Defense (IAMD) Task Forces and Composite Battalions. SLAMRAAM is included in the Missiles and Space (MS) System of Systems and consists of a launcher platform, AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAMs), a common Army vehicle, launch rails, launcher electronics, on-board command, control, communications, and computer (C4) components, Sentinel (Enhanced Target Range and Classification) Sensor, other external Sensors, and an Integrated Fire Control Station (IFCS). SLAMRAAM is a lightweight, day or night, adverse weather, non-line-of-sight (NLOS) system for countering cruise missile (CM), fixed wing (FW), unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV), and reconnaissance, surveillance, and target acquisition (RSTA) platforms. SLAMRAAM's mission is to engage the low-altitude aerial threats in excess of 18km. It is highly mobile and able to operate in close combat areas to protect maneuver forces and critical stationary units, as well as provide cruise missile defense protection for operational and strategic-level critical assets.

Justification:

SLAMRAAM Launcher procurement begins FY09.
There are no missile buys scheduled for FY07 or FY08. FY09 procures SLAMRAAM Fire Unit and IFCS hardware long lead items.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
Surface-Launched AMRAAM Launcher (C81002)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | | | | | 65.5 | 118.1 | 76.7 | 61.9 | 61.9 | | 384.1 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | | | | | 65.5 | 118.1 | 76.7 | 61.9 | 61.9 | | 384.1 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | | | | | 65.5 | 118.1 | 76.7 | 61.9 | 61.9 | | 384.1 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

Surface Launched Advanced Medium Range Air-To-Air Missile (SLAMRAAM) is a critical component of the Army's future Cruise Missile Defense capability. It will be resident within Integrated Air & Missile Defense (IAMD) Task Forces and Composite Battalions. SLAMRAAM is included in the Missiles and Space (MS) System of Systems and consists of a launcher platform, AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAMs), a common Army vehicle, launch rails, launcher electronics, on-board command, control, communications, and computer (C4) components, Sentinel (Enhanced Target Range and Classification) Sensor, other external Sensors, and an Integrated Fire Control Station (IFCS). SLAMRAAM is a lightweight, day or night, adverse weather, non-line-of-sight (NLOS) system for countering cruise missile (CM), fixed wing (FW), unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV), and reconnaissance, surveillance, and target acquisition (RSTA) platforms. SLAMRAAM's mission is to engage the low-altitude aerial threats in excess of 18km. It is highly mobile and able to operate in close combat areas to protect maneuver forces and critical stationary units, as well as provide cruise missile defense protection for operational and strategic-level critical assets.

Justification:

FY09 in the current acquisition strategy starts the initiation of the fire unit, launcher and sensor kit material requiring long lead procurement.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
Surface-Launched AMRAAM Missile (C81004)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 20 | 35 | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| Gross Cost | 11.4 | 18.8 | | | | | | | | | 30.3 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 11.4 | 18.8 | | | | | | | | | 30.3 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 11.4 | 18.8 | | | | | | | | | 30.3 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.6 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | 1.1 |

Description:

The SLAMRAAM takes off-the-shelf USAF AIM-120 Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missiles (AMRAAM) and mounts the missiles on a common Army vehicle to enable surface-to-air engagements. The AIM-120 is a supersonic, air-launched guided missile employing active target tracking, proportional navigation guidance, and active radio frequency (RF) target detection. It employs inertial navigational methods of guidance to provide an autonomous launch and leave capability against simultaneous multiple targets in all environments. The AIM-120 is a mature all-weather, radar-guided tri-service (Air Force, Marines, and Navy) missile, and has a well-established production program, integrated logistics support structure, and P3I program.

Justification:

There are no AMRAAM missile buys scheduled for FY08.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Surface-Launched AMRAAM Missile (C81004) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------|-------|---|--------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| MSLS Cost Elements | | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 |
| Missile Hardware Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missile Round (incl warranty) | | | 17155 | 34 | 505 | | | | | | | | | |
| Containers | | | 34 | 9 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| SEPM | | | 1636 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Missile Hardware Cost | | | 18825 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | 18825 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | Weapon System Type: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Surface-Launched AMRAAM Missile (C81004) | | | | | | | |
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Missile Round (incl warranty) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 | US Air Force JSPO Eglin AFB, FL | N/A | Eglin AFB, FL | Jan 05 | Jun 07 | 5 | | YES | | |
| FY 2006 | US Air Force JSPO Eglin AFB, FL | N/A | Eglin AFB, FL | Dec 05 | Jun 08 | 34 | 505 | YES | | |

REMARKS:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|
| FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE Surface-Launched AMRAAM Missile (C81004) | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|---------------|----|--------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| MFR | FY | SE R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|----|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|----|----|
| Missile Round (incl warranty) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 15 | 0 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 5 | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 34 | 0 | 34 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | 34 |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| MFR | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----|------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | |
| | | 1 | US Air Force JSPO, Eglin AFB, FL | 450 | | | 960 | 1200 | | | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 2 | 18 | 20 | |
| | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE Surface-Launched AMRAAM Missile (C81004) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|---------------|----|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
| MFR | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Missile Round (incl warranty) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 34 | 0 | 34 | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 54 | 20 | 34 | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | |

| MFR | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----|----|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Initial | Reorder | | | 0 | 2 | | | | 18 | 20 |
| 1 | US Air Force JSPO, Eglin AFB, FL | 450 | 960 | 1200 | | 1 | Initial | Reorder | 0 | 2 | 18 | 20 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY (C70000)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

PE 0203802A, Projects 781 and 785; C71500

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 62945 | 760 | | 360 | 372 | 240 | 240 | | | | 64917 |
| Gross Cost | 4262.7 | 79.0 | | 46.0 | 49.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | | | | 4501.8 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 44.3 | | | | | | | | | | 44.3 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 44.3 | | | | | | | | | | 44.3 |
| Net Proc P1 | 4262.7 | 79.0 | | 46.0 | 49.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | | | | 4501.8 |
| Initial Spares | 7.5 | | | | | | | | | | 7.5 |
| Total Proc Cost | 4270.2 | 79.0 | | 46.0 | 49.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | | | | 4509.3 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 0.7 |

Description:

The HELLFIRE family of air-to-ground missiles provides precision-kill capability against heavy, advanced armor and individual hard point targets. HELLFIRE II and Longbow HELLFIRE comprise the primary anti-tank armament of the AH-64 A/D Apache, OH-58D Kiowa Warrior, Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter, and Special Operations aircraft. Laser HELLFIRE (A, C, F, K, M, N, or P models) uses semi-active laser (SAL) terminal guidance. HELLFIRE II (K, M or N models) provides for point-target precision strike, defeats future advanced armor threats and non-armor targets, is effective against countermeasures, and is shipboard compatible. Longbow HELLFIRE (L model) is a millimeter wave, radar-aided inertial guidance missile that provides a fire-and-forget capability to engage targets both day and night, in adverse weather and with battlefield obscurants present. This capability will substantially increase the survivability of the AH-64 D Longbow Apache helicopter. Production buys support training, testing, fielding and deployment of these aircraft.

Justification:

FY08 funds will procure 360 HELLFIRE AGM 114K model missiles.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII) (C70100)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
PE 0203802, Projects 781; C71500

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 50040 | 760 | | 360 | 372 | 240 | 240 | | | | 52012 |
| Gross Cost | 2157.1 | 76.5 | | 46.0 | 49.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | | | | 2393.7 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 2157.1 | 76.5 | | 46.0 | 49.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | | | | 2393.7 |
| Initial Spares | 5.7 | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 |
| Total Proc Cost | 2162.8 | 76.5 | | 46.0 | 49.0 | 32.0 | 33.0 | | | | 2399.4 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.0 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 0.7 |

Description:

The Laser HELLFIRE family consists of the A, C, F, K, M, N and P model missiles. These missiles provide air-to-ground precision strike and are designed to defeat individual hard point targets. The missiles have the capability for modular guidance section replacement. Laser HELLFIRE uses semi-active laser terminal guidance and is the primary anti-tank armament of the AH-64 Apache, OH-58 Kiowa Warrior, Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter and special operations aircraft. The HELLFIRE II includes hardening of the laser seeker against countermeasures, further warhead improvements for the long term, replacement of the mechanical fuze with an electrical fuze, and restoration of the original length and weight. The M and N models were developed and fielded to the Army and the US Marine Corps and utilize blast fragmentation and thermobaric warheads.

Justification:

FY08 funds will procure 360 HELLFIRE AGM 114K model missiles.

| MSLS Cost Elements | ID CD | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
|---|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 |
| Flyaway Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardware Costs - Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All-up Rounds | | 56240 | 760 | 74 | | | | 35448 | 360 | 98 | 36698 | 372 | 99 |
| Gov Furn Eq (GFE) Explosives | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gov Furn Eq (GFE) Containers | | 909 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missile Conversions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders (ECO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Services | | 3745 | | | | | 3891 | | | | 4536 | | |
| Fielding | | 1014 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acceptance Testing | | 2668 | | | | | 1533 | | | | 1787 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 64576 | | | | | 40872 | | | | 43021 | | |
| Engineering Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Mgt Admin | | 8903 | | | | | 3936 | | | | 4589 | | |
| Production Engineering Support | | 3056 | | | | | 1192 | | | | 1390 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 11959 | | | | | 5128 | | | | 5979 | | |
| Non-Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposal of Tool/test Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Production Facilitization (IPF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate tooling/Test Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peculiar Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Protections | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross P-1 End Item | | 76535 | | | | | 46000 | | | | 49000 | | |
| Less: Prior Year Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net P-1 Full Funding Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus: P-1 Cy Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Non P-1 Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | 76535 | | | | | 46000 | | | | 49000 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | Weapon System Type: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII) (C70100) | | | | | | | |
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| All-up Rounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl | FFP | AMCOM,Redstone Arsenal,Al | Dec 04 | Sep 06 | 900 | 70 | Yes | | Jul-04 |
| FY 2006 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl | FFP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal,Al | May 06 | Jan 08 | 760 | 74 | Yes | | Jul-04 |
| FY 2008 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl | FFP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Mar 08 | Jan 10 | 360 | 98 | No | | Jun 07 |
| FY 2009 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability Orlando, Fl | FFP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Dec 08 | Jul 10 | 372 | 99 | No | | Jun 07 |

REMARKS:

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII) (C70100) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|----|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----|------|---|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|
| All-up Rounds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 900 | 0 | 900 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 360 | 540 |
| 1 | FY 05 | AF | 180 | 0 | 180 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 |
| 1 | FY 05 | AF | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 175 | 0 | 175 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 175 |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 21 | 0 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 1 | FY 05 | NA | 645 | 0 | 645 | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | 645 |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 760 | 0 | 760 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | 760 |
| 1 | FY 06 | AF | 407 | 0 | 407 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | 407 |
| 1 | FY 06 | AF | 18 | 0 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 1 | FY 06 | FMS | 88 | 0 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | 88 |
| 1 | FY 06 | FMS | 140 | 0 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 140 |
| 1 | FY 06 | NA | 461 | 0 | 461 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | 461 |
| 1 | FY 06 | NA | 1162 | 0 | 1162 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1162 |
| 1 | FY 07 | AF | 730 | 0 | 730 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 730 |
| 1 | FY 07 | NA | 861 | 0 | 861 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 861 |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 360 | 0 | 360 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 360 |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability, Orlando, Fl | 60 | 160 | 250 | 9 | 1 | Initial | 6 | 3 | 24 | 27 | Contractor production experience allows for flexible delivery periods to ensure continuity of production line. FY05 FMS (175) - Israel (160); Singapore (15) FY05 FMS (21) - Japan (16);Israel (5) FY06 FMS (88) - Australia (51); Israel (36); Japan (1) FY06 FMS (140) - Japan |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 5 | 3 | 24 | 27 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII) (C70100) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|-------|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|--|--|-------|
| | | | | | | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 900 | 360 | 540 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | AF | 180 | 0 | 180 | | | | | 60 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | AF | 250 | 0 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 120 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 175 | 0 | 175 | | | | | | 120 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 21 | 0 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | NA | 645 | 0 | 645 | | | | | | | | 55 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 760 | 0 | 760 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 140 | 140 | 150 | 150 | 80 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | AF | 407 | 0 | 407 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 | 348 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | AF | 18 | 0 | 18 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | FMS | 88 | 0 | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 88 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | FMS | 140 | 0 | 140 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 140 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | NA | 461 | 0 | 461 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 | 150 | 150 | 91 | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | NA | 1162 | 0 | 1162 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1162 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | AF | 730 | 0 | 730 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 730 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | NA | 861 | 0 | 861 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 861 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 360 | 0 | 360 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | 360 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 372 | 0 | 372 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 372 | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------|---|------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | Prior 1 Oct | | | After 1 Oct | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Initial | Reorder | 6 | | | 3 | 24 | | | | 27 |
| 1 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability, Orlando, Fl | 60 | 160 | 250 | 9 | 1 | Initial | Reorder | 6 | 3 | 24 | 27 | Contractor production experience allows for flexible delivery periods to ensure continuity of production line. FY05 FMS (175) - Israel (160); Singapore (15) FY05 FMS (21) - Japan (16);Israel (5) FY06 FMS (88) - Australia (51); Israel (36); Japan (1) FY06 FMS (140) - Japan |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | Reorder | | | | | |

FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE
LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII) (C70100)

Date: February 2007

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|----|------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MFR | FY | SERV | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | |
| Total | | | 7530 | 360 | 7170 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 121 | 140 | 140 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 4079 |
| | | | | | | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | |

| MFR | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-----|---|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability, Orlando, Fl | 60 | 160 | 250 | 9 | 1 | Initial | 6 | 3 | 24 | 27 | Contractor production experience allows for flexible delivery periods to ensure continuity of production line. FY05 FMS (175) - Israel (160); Singapore (15) FY05 FMS (21) - Japan (16);Israel (5) FY06 FMS (88) - Australia (51); Israel (36); Japan (1) FY06 FMS (140) - Japan |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 5 | 3 | 24 | 27 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII) (C70100) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|----|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|-----|--|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | 7530 | 3451 | 4079 | 150 | 150 | 200 | 220 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 227 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 186 | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | HELLFIRE Sys Limited Liability, Orlando, Fl | 60 | 160 | 250 | 9 | 1 | Initial | 6 | 3 | 24 | 27 | Contractor production experience allows for flexible delivery periods to ensure continuity of production line. FY05 FMS (175) - Israel (160); Singapore (15) FY05 FMS (21) - Japan (16);Israel (5) FY06 FMS (88) - Australia (51); Israel (36); Japan (1) FY06 FMS (140) - Japan |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 5 | 3 | 24 | 27 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
LONGBOW HELLFIRE/LBHF+ (C70300)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
PE 0203802A, Project 785

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 12905 | | | | | | | | | | 12905 |
| Gross Cost | 2076.5 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | 2079.0 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 44.3 | | | | | | | | | | 44.3 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 44.3 | | | | | | | | | | 44.3 |
| Net Proc P1 | 2076.5 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | 2079.0 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 2076.5 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | 2079.0 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

Longbow HELLFIRE is a missile system that provides fire-and-forget capability to the Apache system. Longbow HELLFIRE provides a versatile capability to engage targets during both the day and night, in adverse weather, and with battlefield obscurants present. Longbow HELLFIRE's fire-and-forget capability and flexibility of engagement options provide a dramatic increase in lethality and survivability for the Apache system which complements the semi-active Laser HELLFIRE missile. The Longbow HELLFIRE missile contains a radio frequency guidance section, which provides a lock-on before launch (LOBL) or lock-on after launch (LOAL) capability, depending on target range and movement parameters. The Longbow HELLFIRE will not change the AH-64 mission or role, but will provide for increased aircraft survivability. All three Longbow program elements (Fire Control Radar, D Model Apache helicopter, and Longbow HELLFIRE missile) were deployed simultaneously and are fielded as a total system. Laser HELLFIRE and Longbow HELLFIRE are complementary; both are required on the modern battlefield.

Justification:

FY08 funding is not requested.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: LONGBOW HELLFIRE/LBHF+ (C70300) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | | |
|---|--|------------|-------|--|------------|-------|---------------------|------------|-------|------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|
| MSLS Cost Elements | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 |
| Hardware Costs - Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All-up Rounds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Containers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gv Furn Eq (GFE) Explosives | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders - Motor Refit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering change Orders - HOJ/AJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fielding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acceptance Testing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Mgt Amin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production Engineering Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tooling/Test Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposal of Tooling/Test Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Production Facilitization (IPF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate Tooling/Test Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross P-1 End Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Protection Covers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less: Prior Year Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net P-1 Full Funding Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLUS P-1 CY Adv. Proc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Non P-1 Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
CC1000

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 21920 | 199 | 48 | 385 | 605 | | | | | | 23157 |
| Gross Cost | 2998.9 | 55.6 | 83.4 | 103.8 | 118.1 | 17.9 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 6.8 | | 3388.4 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 100.6 | | | | | | | | | | 100.6 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 100.6 | | | | | | | | | | 100.6 |
| Net Proc P1 | 2998.9 | 55.6 | 83.4 | 103.8 | 118.1 | 17.9 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 6.8 | | 3388.4 |
| Initial Spares | 745.7 | | 0.4 | | | | | | | | 746.2 |
| Total Proc Cost | 3744.7 | 55.6 | 83.9 | 103.8 | 118.1 | 17.9 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 6.8 | | 4134.6 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | | | 2.6 |

Description:

Javelin, a fire-and-forget system, is critical to the operation of the Army's combat force because of its precision strike, man-portability, high reliability, and capability to engage multiple types of targets (tanks, armored personnel carriers, bunkers, helicopter, walls, etc). These characteristics are key elements of the Army's move to a more versatile, deployable, lethal, survivable, and sustainable force. Javelin is the medium antitank system for infantry, scouts and combat engineers. These forces must have the capability to defeat armored forces. Javelin is battle-proven and is being used in Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom. The Javelin, a replacement for the DRAGON, can be delivered by individual paratrooper, door bundle, tracked/wheeled vehicles, rail, ship or air. This system has a high kill rate against all known armor threats at extended ranges under day/night, adverse weather and multiple counter-measure conditions. The system's soft launch permits firing from a fighting position or an enclosure. Javelin uses a modular design to allow the system to evolve to meet changing threats and requirements via both software and hardware upgrades. The system consists of a reusable Command Launch Unit (CLU) with a built-in-test (BIT), and a modular missile encased in a launch tube assembly. The system also includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training, and handling exercises. Javelin's fire-and-forget technology allows the gunner to fire and immediately take cover, to move to another fighting position, or to reload. The Javelin provides enhanced lethality over the DRAGON through the use of a tandem warhead which will defeat all known armor threats. It is effective against both stationary and moving targets. The Javelin is capable of operating over 2.5 times the range of the DRAGON with a day/night integrated sight, capable of target acquisition in adverse weather and through battlefield obscurant conditions. This system has a secondary mission of destroying bunkers and provides defensive capability against attacking/hovering helicopters. The CLU also has been used in a stand-alone mode for battlefield surveillance and target selection in recent conflicts. The Army is the lead of this joint program with the USMC.

Justification:

FY08 funds continue procurement of Javelin missiles and Command Launch Units.

| MSLS Cost Elements | ID CD | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 |
| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) | | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | |
| Missile Hardware - Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Up Round | | 25075 | 199 | 126 | 6178 | 48 | 129 | 50600 | 385 | 131 | 81194 | 605 | 134 |
| Engineering Services | | 1986 | | | 434 | | | 2403 | | | 3328 | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | 25 | | | 6 | | | 51 | | | 81 | | |
| Acceptance Testing | | 1371 | | | 1400 | | | 1430 | | | 1460 | | |
| Fielding | | 4 | | | 2 | | | 8 | | | 13 | | |
| Subtotal Missile Hardware | | 28461 | | | 8020 | | | 54492 | | | 86076 | | |
| Procurement Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Management | | 4750 | | | 7299 | | | 7453 | | | 7610 | | |
| Production Engineering | | 3166 | | | 4866 | | | 4969 | | | 5074 | | |
| Publications/Technical Data | | 59 | | | 60 | | | 61 | | | 63 | | |
| Subtotal Procurement Support | | 7975 | | | 12225 | | | 12483 | | | 12747 | | |
| Command & Launch Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Command Launch Unit | | 14539 | 102 | 143 | 50008 | 344 | 145 | 33667 | 227 | 148 | 18204 | 120 | 152 |
| Engineering Services | | 1133 | | | 3462 | | | 1576 | | | 734 | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | 14 | | | 49 | | | 33 | | | 18 | | |
| Fielding | | 1088 | | | 7452 | | | 1548 | | | 276 | | |
| SubTotal C&L Hardware | | 16774 | | | 60971 | | | 36824 | | | 19232 | | |
| Training Devices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Tactical Trainer-Student Station | | | | | 2026 | 34 | 60 | | | | | | |
| Basic Skills Trainer | | 1922 | 101 | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Missile Simulation Round | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fielding | | 505 | | | 204 | | | | | | | | |
| SubTotal Training Devices | | 2427 | | | 2230 | | | | | | | | |
| Gross P-1 End Cost | | 55637 | | | 83446 | | | 103799 | | | 118055 | | |
| Less: Prior Year Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net P-1 Full Funding Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLUS P-1 CY Adv. Proc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Spares | | | | | 430 | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | 55637 | | | 83876 | | | 103799 | | | 118055 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | Weapon System Type: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| All Up Round | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 | JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Apr 05 | Feb 07 | 1038 | 77 | Yes | | 0503 |
| FY 2006 | JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Aug 06 | Jun 08 | 199 | 126 | Yes | | |
| FY 2007 | JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jan 07 | Nov 08 | 48 | 129 | Yes | | |
| FY 2008 | JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jan 08 | Nov 09 | 385 | 131 | Yes | | |
| FY 2009 | JV/All Up Round Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jan 09 | Nov 10 | 605 | 134 | Yes | | |
| Command Launch Unit | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 | JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Apr 05 | Jan 07 | 1021 | 119 | Yes | | 0503 |
| FY 2006 | JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jun 06 | Mar 08 | 102 | 143 | Yes | | |
| FY 2007 | JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jan 07 | Oct 08 | 344 | 145 | Yes | | |
| FY 2008 | JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jan 08 | Oct 09 | 227 | 140 | Yes | | |
| FY 2009 | JV/CLU Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | SS/FP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jan 09 | Oct 10 | 120 | 143 | Yes | | |

REMARKS:
Joint Venture (JV)
Sole Source/Fixed Price (SS/FP)
Aviation and Missile Command (AMCOM)

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 07 / 08 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|----|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| All Up Round | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 1038 | 0 | 1038 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 112 | 0 | 112 | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 58 | 0 | 58 | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 199 | 0 | 199 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 131 | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 48 | 0 | 48 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 385 | 0 | 385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | 385 | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 605 | 0 | 605 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 605 | | | |
| Command Launch Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | A | 1042 | 0 | 1042 | | | | | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 21 | | 0 | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | FMS | 150 | 0 | 150 | | | | | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | MC | 10 | 0 | 10 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 06 | A | 102 | 0 | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 48 | |
| 3 | FY 07 | A | 344 | 0 | 344 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 344 | | | |
| 3 | FY 08 | A | 227 | 0 | 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | 227 | | | |
| 3 | FY 09 | A | 120 | 0 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | |
| Total | | | 4440 | | 4440 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 126 | 136 | 135 | 135 | 134 | 199 | 198 | 198 | 102 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 75 | 75 | 84 | 84 | 102 | 47 | 26 | 26 | 1908 | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------|---------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| | | Initial | | Reorder | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | 110 | 540 | 670 | | 1 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 22 | 25 | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 22 | 23 | |
| 2 | JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | 10 | 70 | 80 | | 2 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 22 | 25 | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 22 | 23 | |
| 3 | JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | 10 | 70 | 80 | | 3 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 21 | 24 | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 21 | 22 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------|--|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| All Up Round | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 1038 | 1038 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 112 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 58 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 199 | 68 | 131 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 48 | 0 | 48 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 385 | 0 | 385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 605 | 0 | 605 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 605 | | | | |
| Command Launch Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | A | 1042 | 1042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | FMS | 150 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | MC | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 06 | A | 102 | 54 | 48 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 07 | A | 344 | 0 | 344 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 08 | A | 227 | 0 | 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 09 | A | 120 | 0 | 120 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | | |
| Total | | | 4440 | 2532 | 1908 | 54 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 49 | 49 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 23 | 52 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 757 | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | 110 | 540 | 670 | | 1 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 22 | 25 | FMS Sales are accumulated in larger quantities in lieu of monthly distribution. Direct Sales Rounds = 890 |
| | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 22 | 23 | | |
| 2 | JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | 10 | 70 | 80 | | 2 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 22 | 25 | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 22 | 23 | | |
| 3 | JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | 10 | 70 | 80 | | 3 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 21 | 24 | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 21 | 22 | | |
| | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 11 / 12 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (CC0007) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------|--|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| All Up Round | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 1038 | 1038 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 112 | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 58 | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 199 | 199 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 48 | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 385 | 353 | 32 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 605 | 0 | 605 | | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Command Launch Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | A | 1042 | 1042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | FMS | 150 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 05 | MC | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 06 | A | 102 | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 07 | A | 344 | 344 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 08 | A | 227 | 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 3 | FY 09 | A | 120 | 0 | 120 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Total | | | 4440 | 3683 | 757 | 42 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | 1 | Initial | | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JV/All Up Round, Tucson, AZ/Orlando, FL | 110 | 540 | 670 | | 1 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 22 | 25 | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 22 | 23 | | |
| 2 | JV/CLU, Tucson,AZ/Orlando,FL | 10 | 70 | 80 | | 2 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 22 | 25 | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 22 | 23 | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | Initial | 11 | 3 | 21 | 24 | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 1 | 1 | 21 | 22 | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
Adv Proc C59300

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 147239 | 1358 | 949 | 2255 | 1586 | 549 | 760 | 31 | 132 | | 154859 |
| Gross Cost | 1947.4 | 73.4 | 50.3 | 110.6 | 96.7 | 46.4 | 62.0 | 11.9 | 19.4 | | 2417.9 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 29.1 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 22.7 | 10.0 | | | | | | 97.5 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 45.9 | 18.9 | 32.7 | | | | | | | | 97.5 |
| Net Proc P1 | 1964.2 | 75.5 | 64.1 | 87.9 | 86.7 | 46.4 | 62.0 | 11.9 | 19.4 | | 2417.9 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 1964.2 | 75.5 | 64.1 | 87.9 | 86.7 | 46.4 | 62.0 | 11.9 | 19.4 | | 2417.9 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | | 0.9 |

Description:

TOW missiles (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) are combat proven missiles that provide heavy anti-armor/assault capability to the Army's Infantry Brigade Combat Teams, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT), and the Bradley equipped Heavy Brigade Combat Team (HBCT). TOW is consistently used in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) as the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements. TOW missiles are the primary heavy anti-armor / assault missile for the U.S. Marine Corps and 43 other allied nations. Soldiers also employ TOW missiles in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent precise assault capability against such targets. The TOW missiles are launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The United States Marine Corp (USMC) employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. TOW missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon.

Justification:

FY 08 funding supports the procurement of 2255 TOW missiles and is the second year of a three-year multi-year contract for TOW Missiles.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
TOW Family of Missiles (C59403)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 147239 | 1358 | 949 | 2255 | 1586 | 549 | 760 | 31 | 132 | | 154859 |
| Gross Cost | 1947.4 | 73.4 | 50.3 | 110.6 | 96.7 | 46.4 | 62.0 | 11.9 | 19.4 | | 2417.9 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 29.1 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 22.7 | 10.0 | | | | | | 97.5 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 45.9 | 18.9 | 32.7 | | | | | | | | 97.5 |
| Net Proc P1 | 1964.2 | 75.5 | 64.1 | 87.9 | 86.7 | 46.4 | 62.0 | 11.9 | 19.4 | | 2417.9 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 1964.2 | 75.5 | 64.1 | 87.9 | 86.7 | 46.4 | 62.0 | 11.9 | 19.4 | | 2417.9 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | | 0.9 |

Description:

TOW missiles (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) are combat proven missiles that provide heavy anti-armor/assault capability to the Army's Infantry Brigade Combat Teams, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT), and the Bradley equipped Heavy Brigade Combat Team (HBCT). TOW is consistently used in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) as the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements. TOW missiles are the primary heavy anti-armor / assault missile for the U.S. Marine Corps and 43 other allied nations. Soldiers also employ TOW missiles in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent precise assault capability against such targets. The TOW missiles are launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The United States Marine Corp (USMC) employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. TOW missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon.

Justification:

FY08 funding supports the procurement of 2255 TOW missiles and is the second year of a three-year multi-year contract.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: TOW Family of Missiles (C59403) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | |
|---|----|--|-------|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| MSLS Cost Elements | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 |
| Missile Hardware - Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missile Contract | | 63194 | 1358 | 47 | 41891 | 949 | 44 | 95648 | 2255 | 42 | 81391 | 1586 | 51 |
| Engineering Services | | 3663 | | | 2918 | | | 4498 | | | 4610 | | |
| Acceptance Testing | | 361 | | | 257 | | | 611 | | | 430 | | |
| Subtotal Missile Hardware | | 67218 | | | 45066 | | | 100757 | | | 86431 | | |
| Engineering Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Mgt Admin | | 6132 | | | 5217 | | | 9836 | | | 10242 | | |
| Subtotal Engineering Support | | 6132 | | | 5217 | | | 9836 | | | 10242 | | |
| Total Flyaway | | 73350 | | | 50283 | | | 110593 | | | 96673 | | |
| Gross P-1 End Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less: Prior Year Adv Proc | | 16795 | | | 18900 | | | 22700 | | | 10000 | | |
| Net P-1 Full Funding Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLUS P-1 CY Adv. Proc. | | 18900 | | | 32700 | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | 75455 | | | 64083 | | | 87893 | | | 86673 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | | Weapon System Type: | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: TOW Family of Missiles (C59403) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Missile Contract | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | Raytheon Tucson, AZ | MY1/FFP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Jan 06 | Feb 08 | 1358 | 47 | Yes | | |
| FY 2007 | Raytheon Tucson, AZ | MY2/FFP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Oct 06 | Jul 08 | 949 | 44 | Yes | | |
| FY 2008 | Raytheon Tucson, AZ | MY2/FFP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Oct 07 | Dec 08 | 2255 | 42 | Yes | | |
| FY 2009 | Raytheon Tucson, AZ | MY2/FFP | AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL | Oct 08 | Jul 09 | 1586 | 51 | Yes | | |

REMARKS: REMARKS: Raytheon is currently the only industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce TOW tactical missiles.

Multi-Year (MY)
Firm Fixed Price (FFP)
Aviation Missile Command (AMCOM)

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE TOW Family of Missiles (C59403) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|--|--|--|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |
| Missile Contract | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 200 | 0 | 200 | | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | FMS | 518 | 0 | 518 | | | | | | | | | | 104 | 300 | 114 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | MC | 776 | 0 | 776 | | | | 65 | 70 | 192 | 200 | 200 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 2256 | 0 | 2256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 250 | 225 | 200 | 280 | 120 | 230 | 370 | 80 | 425 | 51 | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | FMS | 2481 | 0 | 2481 | | | | | | | | | | 175 | 343 | 350 | 350 | 325 | | | | | | | | | 938 | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 1379 | 0 | 1379 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 205 | 195 | 55 | 345 | | 579 | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 1358 | 0 | 1358 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1358 | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | FMS | 689 | 0 | 689 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 689 | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 949 | 0 | 949 | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | 949 | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 2255 | 0 | 2255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2255 | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 1586 | 0 | 1586 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1586 | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | 65 | 170 | 292 | 200 | 200 | 153 | 300 | 289 | 343 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 250 | 225 | 200 | 280 | 325 | 425 | 425 | 425 | 425 | 8405 | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | Raytheon, Tucson, AZ | 175 | 350 | 700 | 1 | 1 | Initial | 2 | 3 | 18 | 21 | Contractor production experience allows for flexible delivery period to ensure continuity of production line. |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 3 | 2 | 18 | 20 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | FY04 FMS (518) = Japan (414); Oman (104) FY04 Army (200) = Aero Gen 2 |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | FY04 MC (776) = Aero Gen 2 FY05 Army (2256) = Aero Gen 2 (500); Bunker Buster (1756) |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | FY05 MC (1379) = Bunker Buster FY05 FMS (2481) = Korea (467); Pakistan (2014) |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | FY06 FMS (689) = OMAN (104); Korea (149); Kuwait (436) FY06 Army (1353) Aero Gen 2 = (800); 553 (Aero) |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY (C59300)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 48.9 | 18.9 | 32.7 | | | | | | | | 100.5 |
| Net Proc P1 | 48.9 | 18.9 | 32.7 | | | | | | | | 100.5 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 48.9 | 18.9 | 32.7 | | | | | | | | 100.5 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

TOW missiles (TOW: Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire command-link guided) are combat proven missiles that provide heavy anti-armor/assault capability to the Army's Infantry Brigade Combat Teams, the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT), and the Bradley equipped Heavy Brigade Combat Team (HBCT). TOW is consistently used in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) as the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements. TOW missiles are the primary heavy anti-armor / assault missile for the U.S. Marine Corps and 43 other allied nations. Soldiers also employ TOW missiles in a secondary role against buildings and field fortifications taking advantage of the missile's inherent precise assault capability against such targets. The TOW missiles are launched from a variety of combat systems in the active Army and Army National Guard including the Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS), all infantry and cavalry variants of Bradley Fighting Vehicle Systems (BFVS), the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV), the M220A2 TOW 2 launcher, and the M901A1 Improved TOW Vehicles. The United States Marine Corp (USMC) employs the TOW 2B missile from its M220A2 launchers, ATGM - LAV, and AH-1 Cobra helicopters. TOW missile provides the warfighter with a highly lethal, cost effective, interoperable, multi-purpose weapon.

Justification:

FY07 funds advance procurement for Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) to support a 3-year multi-year production contract for TOW missiles to maintain an effective heavy anti-armor/assault capability.

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis-Funding (P-10A) | First System Award Date: | First System Completion Date: | Date: |
| | Feb 04 | May 06 | February 2007 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature / Weapon System: TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY |
|--|---|

| (\$ in Millions) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | PLT (mos) | When Rqd (mos) | Pr Yrs | FY 06 | FY 07 | FY 08 | FY 09 | FY 10 | FY 11 | FY 12 | FY 13 | To Comp | Total |
| End Item Quantity | | | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | 3.2 |
| EOQ ITEMS | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Propulsion Components | 0 | 0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | | | | | | | | 4.3 |
| Warhead Assembly Components | 0 | 0 | 23.2 | 13.5 | 23.3 | | | | | | | | 60.0 |
| Guidance & Electronics | 0 | 0 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | 12.7 |
| Airframe Components | 0 | 0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | 7.1 |
| Total Advance Procurement | | | 32.5 | 18.9 | 32.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 84.1 |

FY04/05 Advanced Procurement supports three year multiyear (FY04-FY06) to procure total of 1,500 TOW2 Missiles.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

C65404, C65406, PE 0603778A, Projects 784/789

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 2459 | 984 | 702 | 1482 | 1902 | 2526 | 2772 | 2970 | 2952 | 24811 | 43560 |
| Gross Cost | 350.5 | 121.6 | 136.9 | 225.3 | 249.2 | 314.0 | 344.4 | 371.7 | 372.7 | 3610.9 | 6097.1 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 350.5 | 121.6 | 136.9 | 225.3 | 249.2 | 314.0 | 344.4 | 371.7 | 372.7 | 3610.9 | 6097.1 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 350.5 | 121.6 | 136.9 | 225.3 | 249.2 | 314.0 | 344.4 | 371.7 | 372.7 | 3610.9 | 6097.1 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 |

Description:

Guided Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (GMLRS) munitions are the Army's primary organic Joint Expeditionary, all-weather, all-terrain, 24/7, tactical range precision guided rockets employed by modular Fires Brigades supporting Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), Joint Expeditionary Force and Joint Special Operations Force (JSOF) combatant commands. GMLRS are the primary munitions for units fielded with the High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) and MLRS M270A1 rocket and missile launcher platforms. GMLRS provides close, medium and long range pin point precision and massed fires to destroy, suppress and shape threat forces and protect friendly forces against: cannon, mortar, rocket and missile artillery; light materiel and armor; personnel; command and control; and air defense surface targets. GMLRS is a major upgrade/replacement for the aging M26A1/A2 rocket inventory that integrates a guidance and control package and an improved rocket motor achieving greater range and precision accuracy requiring fewer rockets to defeat targets than current artillery rockets, thereby reducing the logistics burden. There are two variants of GMLRS; GMLRS with Dual Purpose Improved Conventional Munitions (DPICM) and GMLRS with a 200-pound class high explosive warhead (Unitary). The GMLRS DPICM is a five nation cooperative program among France, Germany, Italy, United Kingdom and the United States. The GMLRS Unitary is a modification to the GMLRS DPICM integrating a multi-mode fuze and high explosive (HE) insensitive munition (IM) warhead making it an all-weather, low collateral damage, precision rocket. The Unitary variant expands the MLRS target set into urban and complex environments and adds point targets. To meet a Central Command (CENTCOM) Urgent Need Statement (UNS), a quantity of 486 limited capability GMLRS Unitary rockets were accelerated and fielded in Iraq between June and December 2005. GMLRS Unitary demonstrated very high accuracy, and low collateral damage. The Project Office is accelerating a quantity of 984 limited capability GMLRS Unitary Rockets that will be fielded by December 2007 to meet a 2nd CENTCOM UNS in support of the Global War on Terror (GWOT). The system includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training and handling exercises. GMLRS is also a key component of the Marine Corps Future Fighting Effort. GMLRS Rockets are manufactured in Camden, Arkansas.

Justification:

FY08 procures 1482 GMLRS (DPICM/Unitary) rockets. The Army Procurement Objective is 43,560 Rockets.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | |
|---|----|--|-------|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| MSLS Cost Elements | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 |
| Missile Hardware Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GMLRS Rockets (DPICM) (C65404) | | | | | 22032 | 204 | 108 | 34494 | 306 | 113 | 34699 | 306 | 113 |
| GMLRS Rockets (Unitary) (C65404) | | 102943 | 984 | 105 | 62337 | 498 | 125 | 137737 | 1176 | 117 | 183694 | 1596 | 115 |
| Engineering Services | | 6534 | | | 29887 | | | 7751 | | | 7915 | | |
| Ind Maint/Init Prod Fac | | | | | | | | 20912 | | | | | |
| Interim Contractor Support | | 1481 | | | 2563 | | | 2446 | | | | | |
| Fielding | | 133 | | | 193 | | | 254 | | | 412 | | |
| Subtotal Hardware | | 111091 | | | 117012 | | | 203594 | | | 226720 | | |
| Procurement Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Management Admin | | 3563 | | | 4211 | | | 4334 | | | 4557 | | |
| Production Engineering Support | | 4991 | | | 12723 | | | 12515 | | | 12239 | | |
| Government Test | | 1877 | | | 2592 | | | 2944 | | | 5327 | | |
| Subtotal Procurement Support | | 10431 | | | 19526 | | | 19793 | | | 22123 | | |
| Total Missile Flyaway | | 121522 | | | 136538 | | | 223387 | | | 248843 | | |
| Support Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GMLRS Training Devices (C65406) | | | | | 313 | | | 365 | | | 366 | | |
| Msl Test Device and Trainer | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Support Costs | | 33 | | | 313 | | | 365 | | | 366 | | |
| Spares rockets. | | | | | | | | 1530 | | | | | |
| Total: | | 121555 | | | 136851 | | | 225282 | | | 249209 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | Weapon System Type: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400) | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| GMLRS Rockets (DPICM) (C65404) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2007 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP* | AMCOM, RSA, AL** | Dec 06 | May 08 | 204 | 108 | Yes | | Aug-06 |
| FY 2008 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Dec 07 | Feb 09 | 306 | 113 | | | |
| FY 2009 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Dec 08 | Feb 10 | 306 | 113 | | | |
| GMLRS Rockets (Unitary) (C65404) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Dec 05 | Aug 06 | 984 | 105 | Yes | | Aug-05 |
| FY 2007 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Mar 07 | May 08 | 498 | 125 | Yes | | Aug-06 |
| FY 2008 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Dec 07 | Feb 09 | 1176 | 117 | | | |
| FY 2009 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Dec 08 | Feb 10 | 1596 | 115 | | | |

REMARKS: Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitated and qualified to produce the GMLRS rocket.

* Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price

** Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 10 / 11 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|----|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| GMLRS Rockets (DPICM/Unitary) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 683 | 683 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 954 | 954 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 984 | 984 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 702 | 702 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 1482 | 978 | 504 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 1902 | 0 | 1902 | | | | | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 1 | FY 10 | A | 2526 | 2256 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | -1680 |
| 1 | FY 11 | A | 2772 | 1379 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 84 | 776 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 708 | 2481 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 840 | 840 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 08 | MC | 228 | 144 | 84 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 09 | MC | 780 | 0 | 780 | | | | | 60 | 60 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 1 | FY 10 | MC | 792 | 0 | 792 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 264 |
| 1 | FY 11 | MC | 702 | 0 | 702 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 702 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS MC= Marine Corps Facilitization of the Contractor production line, to increase capacity to meet all future Rocket quantity requirements, begins in FY08. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|----|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | 1 | | | Initial | After 1 Oct | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX | 42 | 250 | 500 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 8 | 2 | 14 | 16 | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 2 | 14 | 16 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 12 / 13 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) (C64400) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|----|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| GMLRS Rockets (DPICM/Unitary) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 683 | 683 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 954 | 954 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 984 | 984 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 702 | 702 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 1482 | 1482 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 1902 | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 10 | A | 2526 | 1680 | 846 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 11 | A | 2772 | 0 | 2772 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 84 | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 708 | 708 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 840 | 840 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 08 | MC | 228 | 228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 09 | MC | 780 | 780 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 10 | MC | 792 | 528 | 264 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 11 | MC | 702 | 0 | 702 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX | 42 | 250 | 500 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 8 | 2 | 14 | 16 | MC= Marine Corps Facilitization of the Contractor production line, to increase capacity to meet all future Rocket quantity requirements, begins in FY08. |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 2 | 14 | 16 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
C65400, C65402, C65404

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 5958 | 900 | 3282 | 3492 | 4014 | 2994 | 2994 | 2994 | 2994 | 31692 | 61314 |
| Gross Cost | 32.7 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 250.6 | 443.5 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 32.7 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 250.6 | 443.5 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 32.7 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 250.6 | 443.5 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Description:

The Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) is the only live fire training rocket or missile for all the U.S. Army Field Artillery rocket and missile units/crews. In this capacity, the MLRS RRPR meets a critical validated requirement for all Active and Reserve High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), M270A1 and M270 launcher units to achieve and maintain combat readiness in the Global War on Terror (GWOT). The RRPR training rocket supports Army modularity since the HIMARS and M270A1 Battalion is organic and attached to modular Fires Brigades supporting Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs), Joint Expeditionary Force, and Joint Special Operations Force (JSOF) combatant commands. The training rocket has an inert payload section with a blunt nose for inducing reduced range for use at multiple facilities both in the United States of America and other foreign countries. RRPR Rockets are manufactured in Camden, Arkansas.

Justification:

FY08 funding procures 3492 RRPRs, which are required to maintain the practice rocket inventory for Standards in Training Commission (STRC) requirements.

| MSLS Cost Elements | ID CD | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Each | Unit Cost \$000 |
| HARDWARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) | | 4404 | 900 | 5 | 16143 | 3282 | 5 | 17533 | 3492 | 5 | 20073 | 4014 | 5 |
| Warheads Govt Furnished Equip (GFE) | | 526 | | | 1959 | | | 2128 | | | 2498 | | |
| Engineering Services | | 523 | | | 541 | | | 553 | | | 567 | | |
| FDT | | | | | 26 | | | 27 | | | 27 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 5453 | | | 18669 | | | 20241 | | | 23165 | | |
| PROCUREMENT SUPPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Management Admin | | 644 | | | 688 | | | 701 | | | 717 | | |
| Production Engineering Support | | 1149 | | | 1102 | | | 1237 | | | 1318 | | |
| Test and Evaluation | | 378 | | | 383 | | | 406 | | | 414 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 2171 | | | 2173 | | | 2344 | | | 2449 | | |
| Total | | 7624 | | | 20842 | | | 22585 | | | 25614 | | |
| Total: | | 7624 | | | 20842 | | | 22585 | | | 25614 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | | Weapon System Type: | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP* | AMCOM, RSA, AL** | Jun 06 | Jun 07 | 900 | 5 | Yes | | Sep-05 |
| FY 2007 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Feb 07 | Jun 08 | 3282 | 5 | Yes | | Nov 06 |
| FY 2008 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Feb 08 | Jan 09 | 3492 | 5 | | | |
| FY 2009 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Feb 09 | Jan 10 | 4014 | 5 | | | |

REMARKS: Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the Reduced Range Practice Rocket.

* Sole source/Firm Fixed Price

** Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|------|-----|-------|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | | |
| Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 822 | 78 | 744 | 252 | 252 | 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 900 | 0 | 900 | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 540 | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 3282 | 0 | 3282 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3282 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 3492 | 0 | 3492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3492 | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 4014 | 0 | 4014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4014 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 192 | 0 | 192 | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96 | 96 | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 1068 | 0 | 1068 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1068 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | MC | 876 | 0 | 876 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 876 | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | MC | 888 | 0 | 888 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 | | | |
| Total | | | 15534 | 78 | 15456 | 252 | 252 | 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 96 | 96 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 14160 |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX | 42 | 480 | 960 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 8 | 2 | 11 | 13 | Production of RRPRs varies as this program shares a production line with GMLRS. There are no production gaps during months that RRPRs are not being produced as GMLRS Rocket production continues. |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE

P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE
MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405)

Date: February 2007

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|----|---------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|
| MFR | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |

| Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-------|------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 822 | 822 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 900 | 360 | 540 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 3282 | 0 | 3282 | | | | | | | | 162 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 168 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 168 | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 3492 | 0 | 3492 | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 288 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 882 |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 4014 | 0 | 4014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | 4014 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 192 | 192 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 1068 | 0 | 1068 | | | | | | 168 | 348 | 192 | 180 | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 08 | MC | 876 | 0 | 876 | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 228 | |
| 1 | FY 09 | MC | 888 | 0 | 888 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | 888 | |
| Total | | | 15534 | 1374 | 14160 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 168 | 348 | 354 | 528 | 528 | 348 | 168 | 348 | 348 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 528 | 360 | 360 | 366 | 366 | 366 | 6012 |

| MFR | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX | 42 | 480 | 960 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 8 | 2 | 11 | 13 | Production of RRPRs varies as this program shares a production line with GMLRS. There are no production gaps during months that RRPRs are not being produced as GMLRS Rocket production continues. |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 10 / 11 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR) (C65405) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | Later | | |
|---------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | Calendar Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Reduced Range Practice Rocket (RRPR) | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 822 | 822 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 900 | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 3282 | 3282 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 3492 | 2610 | 882 | 294 | 294 | 294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 4014 | 0 | 4014 | | | | 330 | 330 | 330 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | 336 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 192 | 192 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 1068 | 1068 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 08 | MC | 876 | 648 | 228 | 72 | 78 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 09 | MC | 888 | 0 | 888 | | | | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total | | | 15534 | 9522 | 6012 | 366 | 372 | 372 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 408 | 408 | 408 | 408 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | Prior 1 Oct | | | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX | 42 | 480 | 960 | 12 | 1 | Initial | 8 | 2 | 11 | 13 | Production of RRPRs varies as this program shares a production line with GMLRS. There are no production gaps during months that RRPRs are not being produced as GMLRS Rocket production continues. |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS (C66400)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
C65900

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 979 | | | | | | | | | | 979 |
| Gross Cost | 3000.4 | 19.8 | | | | | | | | | 3020.2 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 56.9 | | | | | | | | | | 56.9 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 56.9 | | | | | | | | | | 56.9 |
| Net Proc P1 | 3000.4 | 19.8 | | | | | | | | | 3020.2 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 3000.4 | 19.8 | | | | | | | | | 3020.2 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | 3.1 |

Description:

The M270A1 upgraded Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher provided critical Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) missile precision strike operational shaping fires and MLRS rocket counterfire and close support destructive and suppressive fires during Operation Iraq Freedom (OIF). The M270A1 upgraded MLRS launcher consists of a M993A1 carrier, a derivative of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) carrier, and the M269A1 Launcher Loader Module (LLM). The M270A1 requires a crew of three soldiers to conduct rocket and missile launches. The system is capable of firing the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launcher Rocket System (GMLRS) and the ATACMS Family of Munitions (AFOM), including precision munitions, at ranges extending from 8 to 300 kilometers. The M270A1 is capable of firing either 12 MFOM rockets or 2 AFOM missiles from a single launcher. The MLRS is designed to engage the full spectrum of threat targets in all weather environments. The MLRS is especially effective in the following roles: counterfire, suppression of enemy air defenses, light materiel, personnel targets, and point targets with minimal collateral damage. Operationally, the system is designed for mobility, flexibility, and range requirements necessary on the modern battlefield. The M270A1 improves survivability over the basic M270 by decreasing the time to aimpoint by 83%, decreasing the maintenance requirement through improved system reliability while decreasing operation and support costs by 31%. The M270A1 is one of the Army's recapitalization systems in which the launcher is completely remanufactured. The remanufactured LLM then adds the Improved Fire Control System (IFCS) and the Improved Launcher Mechanical System (ILMS) to complete the M270A1 upgrade. Procurement of the IFCS and ILMS upgrades began in FY98. The M270A1 upgrades are needed to fire the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Block IA missile, Block II missile, ATACMS Quick Reaction Unitary (QRU) missile and Guided MLRS (GMLRS) rockets. The IFCS is a modification to the current Fire Control System that upgrades the system's electronics, providing increased processing capability, an embedded global positioning system for accurate position location for the launcher and munitions, and improved fault isolation for ease of launcher maintenance. The ILMS allows for faster target engagement on time-sensitive, short-dwell-time targets, greatly improves the survivability of the crew and the launcher by significantly reducing the time on the firing point and the time for reload operations. The versatility of the system permits adaptation to other warheads such as scatterable mines, unitary warheads, terminally guided munitions, and other smart munitions that will expand the system's target set. Launchers procured in FY98-FY03 were M270A1 upgrades.

Justification:

This program has been fielded.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
MLRS LAUNCHER (C65900)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
C66400

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 979 | | | | | | | | | | 979 |
| Gross Cost | 3000.4 | 19.8 | | | | | | | | | 3020.2 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 56.9 | | | | | | | | | | 56.9 |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 56.9 | | | | | | | | | | 56.9 |
| Net Proc P1 | 3000.4 | 19.8 | | | | | | | | | 3020.2 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 3000.4 | 19.8 | | | | | | | | | 3020.2 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | 3.1 |

Description:

The M270A1 upgraded Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher provided critical Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) missile precision strike operational shaping fires and MLRS rocket counterfire and close support destructive and suppressive fires during Operation Iraq Freedom (OIF). The M270A1 upgraded MLRS launcher consists of a M993A1 carrier, a derivative of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) carrier, and the M269A1 Launcher Loader Module (LLM). The M270A1 requires a crew of three soldiers to conduct rocket and missile launches. The system is capable of firing the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launcher Rocket System (GMLRS) and the ATACMS Family of Munitions (AFOM), including precision munitions, at ranges extending from 8 to 300 kilometers. The M270A1 is capable of firing either 12 MFOM rockets or 2 AFOM missiles from a single launcher. The MLRS is designed to engage the full spectrum of threat targets in all weather environments. The MLRS is especially effective in the following roles: counterfire, suppression of enemy air defenses, light materiel, personnel targets, and point targets with minimal collateral damage. Operationally, the system is designed for mobility, flexibility, and range requirements necessary on the modern battlefield. The M270A1 improves survivability over the basic M270 by decreasing the time to aimpoint by 83%, decreasing the maintenance requirement through improved system reliability while decreasing operation and support costs by 31%. The M270A1 is one of the Army's recapitalization systems in which the launcher is completely remanufactured. The remanufactured LLM then adds the Improved Fire Control System (IFCS) and the Improved Launcher Mechanical System (ILMS) to complete the M270A1 upgrade. Procurement of the IFCS and ILMS upgrades began in FY98. The M270A1 upgrades are needed to fire the ATACMS Block IA missile, Block II missile, ATACMS Quick Reaction Unitary (QRU) missile and Guided MLRS (GMLRS) rockets. The IFCS is a modification to the current Fire Control System that upgrades the system's electronics, providing increased processing capability, an embedded global positioning system for accurate position location for the launcher and munitions, and improved fault isolation for ease of launcher maintenance. The ILMS allows for faster target engagement on time-sensitive, short-dwell-time targets, greatly improves the survivability of the crew and the launcher by significantly reducing the time on the firing point and the time for reload operations. The versatility of the system permits adaptation to other warheads such as scatterable mines, unitary warheads, terminally guided munitions, and other smart munitions that will expand the system's target set. Launchers procured in FY98-FY03 were M270A1 upgrades.

Justification:

This program has been fielded.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: MLRS LAUNCHER (C65900) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | |
|---|----|--|------|-----------|---|------|-----------|---------------------|------|-----------|------------------------|------|-----------|
| MSLS Cost Elements | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 |
| GROUND EQUIPMENT HARDWARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Launcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remanufacture | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Launcher Pod/Container (LP/C) Trainer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Safety Reduction Evaluation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x9/3x6 Launcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peculiar Support Equipment | | 2107 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Services | | 3058 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production Engineering | | 2204 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Government Agencies | | 2977 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fielding | | 5909 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilitization | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 16255 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROCUREMENT SUPPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Management Admin | | 3581 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 3581 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net P-1 Full Funding Cost | | 19836 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | 19836 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

C03000 HIMARS, C03001 HIMARS Training Devices & 0603778A090 HIMARS RDTE

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 89 | 38 | 44 | 57 | 57 | 46 | 44 | | | | 375 |
| Gross Cost | 412.9 | 161.7 | 207.5 | 235.9 | 247.9 | 221.0 | 224.7 | 23.7 | 21.1 | | 1756.5 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 412.9 | 161.7 | 207.5 | 235.9 | 247.9 | 221.0 | 224.7 | 23.7 | 21.1 | | 1756.5 |
| Initial Spares | 11.5 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 9.2 | 19.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | | 80.0 |
| Total Proc Cost | 424.4 | 167.7 | 215.5 | 247.4 | 260.0 | 230.2 | 244.4 | 24.6 | 22.4 | | 1836.5 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.1 | | | | 32.0 |

Description:

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) fully supports a more deployable, affordable, Brigade Combat Team, Modular Forces, and lethal Joint Expeditionary Force. The HIMARS launcher is a C-130 transportable, wheeled, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing all rockets and missiles in the current and future Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM) and Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Family of Munitions (AFOM). The HIMARS launcher has extensive commonality with the MLRS M270A1 tracked launcher and consists of a Fire Control System (FCS), a carrier (FMTV XM1140 automotive chassis) and a launcher-loader module (LLM) that performs all operations necessary to complete a fire mission. The MFOM and AFOM are a family of rockets and missiles capable of attacking a variety of tactical and operational targets, providing the requisite range and lethality to support maneuver commanders out to 300 kilometers. HIMARS when firing ATACMS and GMLRS is capable of the precise attack of targets in both open and complex/urban terrain, with low collateral damage. HIMARS satisfies the Army's digitization requirements by interfacing with the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS) fire support command and control system. HIMARS is interoperable with existing MLRS units in terms of communications and reloading capabilities. HIMARS is an all-weather, day/night, indirect fire system used in support of light, early and forced entry expeditionary operations using a more deployable, lethal, survivable and tactically mobile long range artillery system. The HIMARS is deployable worldwide and will operate in a wide range of climatic conditions. It is certified by the Air Force for fixed-wing air transport in a fully combat loaded, combat ready configuration. HIMARS, as part of the Fires Brigade, will provide fires that shape, shield and isolate the battle space. The HIMARS provides Joint Expeditionary Forces a flexible and lethal rocket/missile capability that can be employed by platoon, battery, or battalion, each with the ability to operate independently for a limited period. HIMARS units can be quickly tailored for centralized or decentralized execution throughout the depth and breadth of the battle space in support of distributed forces. The system also includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training, and handling exercises. HIMARS has been deployed to both Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom with great success. HIMARS is also a key component of the Marine Corps Future Fighting Effort.

Justification:

FY08 procures 57 HIMARS launchers, trainers and associated support items of equipment. HIMARS meets the Army's modernization goal for the 21st century, and was selected by Army strategic planners as one of the Army's core systems of the Fires Brigade. The approved Army Acquisition Objective is 888 and the Army Procurement Objective is 375.

| MSLS Cost Elements | ID CD | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Total Cost \$000 | Qty Units | Unit Cost \$000 |
| GROUND EQUIPMENT HARDWARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Launcher (SSN C02901) | | 106272 | 38 | 2797 | 119410 | 44 | 2714 | 152961 | 57 | 2684 | 155698 | 57 | 2732 |
| Carrier (Government Furnished Equipment) | | 13450 | 38 | 354 | 15224 | 44 | 346 | 31194 | 57 | 547 | 31852 | 57 | 559 |
| Engineering Services, IES | | 10441 | | | 15051 | | | 10589 | | | 12861 | | |
| Fielding | | 4929 | | | 10407 | | | 8334 | | | 8753 | | |
| Facilitization | | 2647 | | | 16086 | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 137739 | | | 176178 | | | 203078 | | | 209164 | | |
| PROCUREMENT SUPPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Management Admin | | 7011 | | | 7328 | | | 7437 | | | 9591 | | |
| Production Engineering | | 10641 | | | 10960 | | | 10289 | | | 12219 | | |
| Government Testing | | 1708 | | | 4412 | | | 5032 | | | 6073 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 19360 | | | 22700 | | | 22758 | | | 27883 | | |
| SUPPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peculiar Support Equipment | | 2074 | | | 4708 | | | 5025 | | | 5204 | | |
| SUBTOTAL | | 2074 | | | 4708 | | | 5025 | | | 5204 | | |
| Training Devices (C03001) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tactical Trainer | | 1495 | | | 3315 | | | 4151 | | | 4796 | | |
| Simulator | | 724 | | | 646 | | | 853 | | | 872 | | |
| Organizational Maintenance Trainer | | 321 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | 2540 | | | 3961 | | | 5004 | | | 5668 | | |
| Gross P-1 End Cost | | 161713 | | | 207547 | | | 235865 | | | 247919 | | |
| Other Non P-1 Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Spares | | 6017 | | | 7910 | | | 11541 | | | 12037 | | |
| Subtotal | | 6017 | | | 7910 | | | 11541 | | | 12037 | | |
| Total: | | 167730 | | | 215457 | | | 247406 | | | 259956 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | Weapon System Type: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901) | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Launcher (SSN C02901) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas | SS/FFP* | AMCOM, RSA, AL ** | Dec 05 | Mar 07 | 38 | 2797 | Yes | | Aug 05 |
| FY 2007 | Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas | SS/FFP | AMCOM, RSA, AL | Dec 06 | Mar 08 | 44 | 2714 | Yes | | Apr 06 |
| FY 2008 | Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas | SS/FFP | AMCOM,RSA, AL | Dec 07 | Mar 09 | 57 | 2684 | No | | |
| FY 2009 | Lockheed Martin Dallas Texas | SS/FFP | AMCOM,RSA, AL | Dec 08 | Mar 10 | 57 | 2732 | No | | |

REMARKS: REMARKS: Sole Source - Lockheed Martin and Fire Control System (LMMFC) is currently the only industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the HIMARS Launcher.

* SS/FFP - Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price

** AMCOM, RSA, AL - Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama

Note: Unit cost shown above reflects launcher costs only and does not reflect the cost of carriers which are provided to LMMFC as GFE.

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|--|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| Launcher (SSN C02901) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 24 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 37 | 0 | 37 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 38 | 0 | 38 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 17 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 44 | 0 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 57 | 0 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 57 | 0 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 10 | A | 46 | 0 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 11 | A | 44 | 0 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 18 | 0 | 18 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 16 | 0 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| Total | | | 382 | 14 | 368 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 289 | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS MC = Marine Corps | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas | 2 | 5 | 12 | | 1 | Initial | 8 | 3 | 16 | 19 | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 3 | 15 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|---------------|----|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|----|----|
| Launcher (SSN C02901) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 37 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 38 | 21 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 44 | 0 | 44 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 57 | 0 | 57 | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 22 |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 57 | 0 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | |
| 1 | FY 10 | A | 46 | 0 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | |
| 1 | FY 11 | A | 44 | 0 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 18 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 16 | 0 | 16 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total | | | 382 | 93 | 289 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 169 | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS MC = Marine Corps |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas | 2 | 5 | 12 | | 1 | Initial | 8 | 3 | 16 | 19 |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 3 | 15 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| FY 10 / 11 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | Fiscal Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|--|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| Launcher (SSN C02901) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 37 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 38 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 44 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 57 | 35 | 22 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 57 | 0 | 57 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 10 | A | 46 | 0 | 46 | | | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 18 | | |
| 1 | FY 11 | A | 44 | 0 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | | | | 44 | | | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Total | | | 382 | 213 | 169 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 62 | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS MC = Marine Corps | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas | 2 | 5 | 12 | | 1 | Initial | 8 | 3 | 16 | 19 | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 3 | 15 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

| FY 12 / 13 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (C02901) | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 13 | | | | | | | | | | Later | | | | | | | | | |
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Each | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 12 | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | |
| Launcher (SSN C02901) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 04 | A | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 05 | A | 37 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 38 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 44 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 57 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 57 | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 10 | A | 46 | 28 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 11 | A | 44 | 0 | 44 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 05 | MC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 06 | MC | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | MC | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total | | | 382 | 320 | 62 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | | |
| M F R | Name - Location | | | | | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS MC = Marine Corps | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lockheed Martin, Dallas Texas | | | | | 2 | 5 | 12 | | 1 | Initial | 8 | 3 | 16 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 3 | 15 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 2 / Other missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM (C98510)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

ATACMS PIP-RDTE Army 0203802A-788 and ATACMS MODS-Procurement Army C98800

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | 1050 | 98 | 43 | | | | | | | | 1191 |
| Gross Cost | 965.4 | 104.1 | 60.3 | | | | | | | | 1129.7 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 965.4 | 104.1 | 60.3 | | | | | | | | 1129.7 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 965.4 | 104.1 | 60.3 | | | | | | | | 1129.7 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | 3.4 |

Description:

The Army Tactical Missile Systems (ATACMS) is the U.S. Army primary 24/7 all-weather surface-to-surface artillery precision missile used by current and future Joint Force Commands to shape the battlefield with long-range fires against hard and soft stationary targets in open, complex and urban environments. ATACMS continues to support the Global War on Terror. In Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF), 479 ATACMS precision missile variants were launched from the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) M270A1 and High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launchers by the Joint Land Component Command and Joint Special Operations Command, providing critical Operational Shaping/Precision Strike fires. ATACMS Block 1A Quick-Reaction Unitary (QRU) missile variant replaces the anti-personnel/anti-materiel submunitions in Block 1A missiles and integrates a proven government-furnished unitary warhead (470-pound Standoff Land Attack Missile-Expanded Response/HARPOON) and fuze into the warhead section. The missile provides the Joint Force Command with a 24/7 all-weather 270 kilometer long-range fires capability to attack high-payoff, time-sensitive targets without placing aircraft and crews at risk. Its precision accuracy, along with the absence of potential submunition duds and reduced lethal radii, mitigate the warfighter's collateral damage concerns against hard and soft targets in complex and urban environments.

Justification:

FY 2007 procures 43 ATACMS Block 1A QRU missiles and provides production delivery support.

| MSLS Cost Elements | ID CD | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------|-----------|--------------|------|-----------|------------|------|-----------|------------|------|-----------|
| | | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 |
| Missile Hardware - Recurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prime Contract | | 90741 | 98 | 926 | 42694 | 43 | 993 | | | | | | |
| Warheads Govt Furnished Equip (GFE) | | 366 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Services | | 2207 | | | 3092 | | | | | | | | |
| Flight Kits | | | | | 711 | | | | | | | | |
| Fielding | | 105 | | | 90 | | | | | | | | |
| SubTotal Missile Hardware | | 93419 | | | 46587 | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Management | | 2548 | | | 3078 | | | | | | | | |
| Production Engineering Support | | 4882 | | | 6039 | | | | | | | | |
| Test and Evaluation | | 2967 | | | 3529 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Procurement Support | | 10397 | | | 12646 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Missile Flyaway | | 103816 | | | 59233 | | | | | | | | |
| Command & Launch Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Command & Launch Integration Support | | 239 | | | 947 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal C & L Integration | | 239 | | | 947 | | | | | | | | |
| Support Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missile Test Device | | | | | 79 | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Support Cost | | | | | 79 | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | 104055 | | | 60259 | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 2/ Other missiles | | Weapon System Type: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM (C98510) | | | | | | | |
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Prime Contract | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP* | AMCOM, RSA, AL** | Mar 06 | Aug 07 | 98 | 926 | Yes | | AUG 05 |
| FY 2007 | Lockheed Martin Dallas, TX | SS/FFP* | AMCOM, RSA, AL** | Mar 07 | Jun 08 | 43 | 993 | Yes | | SEP 06 |

REMARKS: * Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price Contract
** Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, AL

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM (C98510) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|--|---------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | Fiscal Year 08 | Fiscal Year 09 |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|---------------|----------------|----------------|

| M | F | R | FY | S | E | R | QTY | PROC | ACCEP | PRIOR | BAL | DUE | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | Later | | |
|--|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|------------------|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | TO | AS OF | O | N | D | J | F | M | A | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | J | F | M | A | M | J | | J | A |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | OCT | C | T | V | C | N | B | R | R | Y | N | L | G | P | T | V | C | N | B | R | R | Y | N | L | G | P | | | | |
| ATACMS Block 1A Quick Reaction Unitary (QRU) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | A | | 48 | | 20 | | 28 | | 10 | | 10 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | A | | 43 | | 0 | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | | | | | 0 | |
| ATACMS Block 1A QRU Supplemental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | A | | 50 | | 0 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| M | F | R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | | Reached | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR | TOTAL | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|----|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------|---------|
| | | | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | D+ | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | |
| 1 | | | Lockheed Martin, Dallas, TX | 7 | 38 | 48 | 15 | 1 | Initial | 0 | 1 | 17 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 1 | 17 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Reorder | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
Patriot MODS (C50700)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

Patriot Modification Initial Spares, CA0267

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 965.6 | 76.0 | 69.6 | 67.5 | 47.7 | 46.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 937.3 | 2309.7 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 965.6 | 76.0 | 69.6 | 67.5 | 47.7 | 46.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 937.3 | 2309.7 |
| Initial Spares | 146.8 | 0.6 | 15.5 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 90.4 | 306.2 |
| Total Proc Cost | 1112.4 | 76.7 | 85.1 | 77.3 | 58.7 | 56.8 | 57.2 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 1027.7 | 2615.9 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

The Patriot weapon system growth program implements modifications to the weapon system and maintains Integrated Logistics Support. Required modifications are identified through various means, including the following: Material changes identified in the Patriot Product Improvement Program; corrections identified in the field to include Operation Iraqi Freedom; obsolescence issues; emerging technologies; software improvements and communication upgrades.

Justification:

FY08 procures the planned system growth program which will add hardware enhancements/improvements to the total PATRIOT Weapon System as well as recapitalization to ensure operational readiness.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|--|------------------------|--|
| Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet | | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles | | | | | | P-1 Item Nomenclature Patriot Mods (C50700) | | | | | | |
| Program Elements for Code B Items: | | | | | | | | Code: | | Other Related Program Elements: Patriot Modification Initial Spares, CA0267 | | |
| Description | | Fiscal Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSIP No. | Classification | 2006 & PR | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | TC | Total | |
| RLCEU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-92-03-1233 | | 109.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 109.1 | |
| RAM MODS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-98-03-1249 | | 107.5 | 20.9 | 34.8 | 32.5 | 26.3 | 30.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 724.4 | 988.4 | |
| CDI Phase III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-92-03-1238 | | 42.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.5 | |
| Recapitalization | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-01-01-1252 | | 136.9 | 46.0 | 26.2 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 113.9 | 386.5 | |
| Radar Phase III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-89-03-1231 | | 109.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 109.3 | |
| TCS/BCP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-01-01-1251 | | 46.2 | 2.7 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 99.0 | 183.8 | |
| BCP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-97-03-1246 | | 55.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.4 | |
| Totals | | 606.9 | 69.6 | 67.5 | 47.7 | 46.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 937.3 | 1875.0 | |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: RAM MODS [MOD 2] 1-98-03-1249

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All GSE

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

These modifications provide resolution to field failures which are identified through component analysis, field data collection, obsolescence issues and emerging technologies which are prioritized based on readiness and O&S impacts. This effort includes the engineering, acquisition, qualification testing, installation, technical support and training associated with the modification and is essential to stabilize the system at the highest readiness posture available and reduction of O&S.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Major milestones not applicable.

Installation Schedule

| | Pr Yr Totals | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|---------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs | 3356 | 130 | 130 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 77 | 76 |
| Outputs | 3226 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 77 |

| | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals |
|---------|---------|----|----|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Inputs | 76 | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7697 | 12908 |
| Outputs | 76 | 76 | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7697 | 12908 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

6 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME:

6 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Dec 07

FY 2009 - Dec 08

FY 2010 - Dec 09

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Jun 08

FY 2009 - Jun 09

FY 2010 - Jun 10

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): RAM MODS [MOD 2] 1-98-03-1249

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ |
| | RD&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | 3616 | 94.2 | 230 | 13.0 | 425 | 26.5 | 373 | 23.2 | 262 | 17.0 | 305 | 20.6 | | | | | 7697 | 535.9 | 12908 | 730.4 |
| Installation Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | 4.1 | | 5.3 | | 5.6 | | 5.5 | | 5.8 | 5 | 5.1 | | 5.1 | | 99.1 | 5 | 135.6 |
| Interim Contractor Support | | | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 15.2 | 1 | 20.8 |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | 3090 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3090 10.8 |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | 521 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 521 3.0 |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | 230 | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 230 2.2 |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | 431 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 431 2.9 |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | 405 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | 405 3.0 |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | 386 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | 386 3.0 |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8102 | 74.2 | 8102 | 74.2 |
| Total Installment | 3090 | 10.8 | 521 | 3.0 | 230 | 2.2 | 431 | 2.9 | 405 | 3.0 | 386 | 3.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8102 | 74.2 | 13165 | 99.1 |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 107.5 | | 20.9 | | 34.8 | | 32.5 | | 26.3 | | 30.2 | | 5.9 | | 5.9 | | 724.4 | | 988.4 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Recapitalization [MOD 4] 1-01-01-1252

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: ECS, ICC, LS,CRG

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:
These modifications include communication upgrades, FMTV, training upgrades, and DMPE and are synchronized with the recapitalization program.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):
Major milestones not applicable.

Installation Schedule

| Pr Yr Totals | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs | 3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| Outputs | 3 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

| 1 | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals |
|---------|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Inputs | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 4 | 16 |
| Outputs | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 4 | 16 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 months
 Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Mar 08 FY 2009 - Mar 09 FY 2010 - Mar 10
 Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Mar 09 FY 2009 - Mar 10 FY 2010 - Mar 11

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Recapitalization [MOD 4] 1-01-01-1252

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ |
| | RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | 4 | 124.1 | 1 | 42.0 | 1 | 23.8 | 1 | 8.3 | 1 | 12.4 | 1 | 12.4 | 1 | 12.4 | 1 | 12.4 | 5 | 103.7 | 16 | 351.5 |
| Installation Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim Contractor Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | 4 | 12.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 12.8 |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | 1 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4.0 |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | 1 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2.4 |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | 1 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.8 |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.2 |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.2 | | | | | | | 1 | 1.2 |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.2 | | | | | 1 | 1.2 |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.2 | | | 1 | 1.2 |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10.2 | 5 | 10.2 |
| Total Installment | 4 | 12.8 | 1 | 4.0 | 1 | 2.4 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.2 | 5 | 10.2 | 16 | 35.0 |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 136.9 | | 46.0 | | 26.2 | | 9.1 | | 13.6 | | 13.6 | | 13.6 | | 13.6 | | 113.9 | | 386.5 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: TCS/BCP [MOD 6] 1-01-01-1251

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: TCP/BCP

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:
Provides for implementation and improvements of the Tactical Information Broadcast Service (TIBS) updates and Integrated Broadcast Service (IBS) HW and SW at the PATRIOT BN. This includes integration of the Joint Tactical Terminal (JTT) and integration of the IBS. Efforts in FY08 and beyond is software integration and interim contractor support.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):
Major milestones are not applicable.

Installation Schedule

| Pr Yr | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | | |
|---------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inputs | 21 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outputs | 21 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals |
|---------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|-------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Inputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 months
 Contract Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -
 Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): TCS/BCP [MOD 6] 1-01-01-1251

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ |
| | RD&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | 27 | 29.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 29.0 |
| Installation Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other (Software) | | | | 1.7 | | 3.3 | | 2.9 | | 3.0 | | 3.1 | | 2.8 | | 2.8 | | 39.6 | | 59.2 |
| Interim Contractor Support | | 11.1 | | 1.0 | | 3.2 | | 3.2 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 2.7 | | 2.7 | | 59.4 | | 89.5 |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | 27 | 6.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 6.1 |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Installment | 27 | 6.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 | 6.1 |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 46.2 | | 2.7 | | 6.5 | | 6.1 | | 6.1 | | 6.2 | | 5.5 | | 5.5 | | 99.0 | | 183.8 |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | | 13.8 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | 24.2 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | | 13.8 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | 24.2 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | | 13.8 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | 24.2 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

Javelin, a fire-and-forget system, is critical to the operation of the Army's combat force because of its precision strike, man-portability, high reliability, and capability to engage multiple types of targets (tanks, armored personnel carriers, bunkers, helicopter, walls, etc). These characteristics are key elements of the Army's move to a more versatile, deployable, lethal, survivable, and sustainable force. Javelin is battle-proven and is being used in Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom. Javelin is the medium antitank system for infantry, scouts and combat engineers. These forces must have the capability to defeat armored forces. The Javelin, a replacement for the DRAGON, can be delivered by individual paratrooper, door bundle, tracked/wheeled vehicles, rail, ship or air. This system has a high kill rate against all known armor threats at extended ranges under day/night, adverse weather and multiple counter-measure conditions. The system's soft launch permits firing from a fighting position or an enclosure. Javelin uses a modular design to allow the system to evolve to meet changing threats and requirements via both software and hardware upgrades. The system consists of a reusable Command Launch Unit (CLU) with a built-in-test (BIT), and a modular missile encased in a launch tube assembly. The system also includes training devices for tactical training, classroom training, and handling exercises. Javelin's fire-and-forget technology allows the gunner to fire and immediately take cover, to move to another fighting position, or to reload. The Javelin provides enhanced lethality over the DRAGON through the use of a tandem warhead which will defeat all known armor threats. It is effective against both stationary and moving targets. The Javelin is capable of operating over 2.5 times the range of the DRAGON with a day/night integrated sight, capable of target acquisition in adverse weather and through battlefield obscurant conditions. This system has a secondary mission of destroying bunkers and provides defensive capability against attacking/hovering helicopters. The CLU also has been used in a stand-alone mode for battlefield surveillance and target selection in recent conflicts. Modification of Javelin missiles to the Block I configuration provides improved survivability, lethality, increased target identification range, increased surveillance times and an external interface for net centric operation enhancements. The Army is the lead of this joint program with the USMC.

Justification:

No funds are budgeted after FY07.

Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
JAVELIN Missile MODS (CC1000)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| Description | | Fiscal Years | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-------|
| OSIP No. | Classification | 2006 & PR | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | TC | Total |
| Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-00-00-0000 | | 13.8 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.2 |
| Totals | | 13.8 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.2 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED:

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

Funds are required to remanufacture current Javelin Missiles into a Block I configuration, which provides improved survivability, lethality, increased target identification range, increased surveillance times and an external interface for net centric operation enhancements. Differences in the input and output quantities due to rounds being unserviceable.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

System Qualification and Block I ECP approval occurred in FY05.

Installation Schedule

| Pr Yr | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inputs | 425 | | 385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outputs | | 157 | 156 | 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals |
|---------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|-------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Inputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 810 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 469 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

11 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 14 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 -

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Javelin Missile MODS (CC1000) [MOD 1] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ |
| | RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missile Remanufacture | 625 | 13.8 | 385 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1010 | 24.2 |
| Installation Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim Contractor Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Installment | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 13.8 | | 10.4 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 24.2 |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 1038.3 | 121.6 | 84.0 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.1 | | | | 1355.0 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 1038.3 | 121.6 | 84.0 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.1 | | | | 1355.0 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 1038.3 | 121.6 | 84.0 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.1 | | | | 1355.0 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) is a combat proven system that provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for U.S. Army Light Infantry and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT). ITAS is a replacement for the Light Infantry's TOW 2 weapon system and provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles and other targets such as bunkers and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions thus enhancing system lethality and soldier survivability. ITAS is integrated into the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle of the SBCT anti-tank company and also provides precision assault capability for the SBCT infantry battalions until the Mobile Gun System (MGS) becomes available. ITAS' superior surveillance capability enables the soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or directing the employment of other weapon systems to destroy those targets. ITAS provides the Light Infantry and Stryker BCT with responsive, agile and lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability across the spectrum of contemporary operational environment.

Justification:

FY08 funds procure 135 ITAS and Mod kits to include batteries and associated retrofits for the various HMMWV FOV to support the Army's Campaign Plan.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet | Date: February 2007 |
|---|---------------------|

| | |
|--|---|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles | P-1 Item Nomenclature ITAS/TOW MODS (C61700) |
|--|---|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Program Elements for Code B Items: | Code: | Other Related Program Elements: |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|

| Description | Fiscal Years | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-------|
| OSIP No. | Classification | 2006 & PR | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | TC | Total |
| ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MC-1-89-03-3028 | OPERATIONAL | 538.5 | 84.0 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 733.6 |
| Totals | | 538.5 | 84.0 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 733.6 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) [MOD 1] MC-1-89-03-3028

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: TOW Missile System Launcher (59300)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) is a combat proven system that provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for U.S. Army Light Infantry and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT). ITAS is a replacement for the Light Infantry's TOW 2 weapon system and provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles and other targets such as bunkers and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions thus enhancing system lethality and soldier survivability. ITAS is integrated into the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle of the SBCT anti-tank company and also provides precision assault capability for the SBCT infantry battalions until the Mobile Gun System (MGS) becomes available. ITAS' superior surveillance capability enables the soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or directing the employment of other weapon systems to destroy those targets. ITAS provides the Light Infantry and Stryker BCT with responsive, agile and lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability across the spectrum of contemporary operational environment.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Installation Schedule

| | Pr Yr Totals | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|---------|-----------------|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|---------|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs | 775 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 32 | 48 | 48 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Outputs | 650 | 39 | 38 | 36 | | | 12 | 46 | 46 | 44 | 32 | 48 | 48 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 11 | | | |

| | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals |
|---------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Inputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1184 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1184 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

10 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME:

18 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2008 - Dec 07

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2008 - Jun 09

FY 2009 -

FY 2010 -

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM) [MOD 1] MC-1-89-03-3028

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | |
| | RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | 927 | | 122 | | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1184 | |
| Installation Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 451.2 | | 63.4 | | 74.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 589.3 |
| Fielding | | 27.3 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | 29.8 |
| Project Management | | | | 13.8 | | 12.2 | | 6.9 | | 6.6 | | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | 43.0 |
| Data | | 1.3 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | 1.8 |
| Training Equipment | | 31.1 | | 3.3 | | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37.5 |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production Line Restart | | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.7 |
| Initial Spares | | 23.9 | | 2.9 | | 1.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28.5 |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | 650 | | 109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 759 |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | 4 | | 104 | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 168 |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | 112 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | 124 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 135 |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Installment | 650 | 0.0 | 113 | 0.0 | 104 | 0.0 | 172 | 0.0 | 134 | 0.0 | 11 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1184 | 0.0 | |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 538.5 | | 84.0 | | 92.3 | | 7.5 | | 7.2 | | 4.1 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | | 733.6 |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
MLRS MODS (C67500)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
C67501, C65900, 0603778A093

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 322.2 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 158.4 | 522.1 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 322.2 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 158.4 | 522.1 |
| Initial Spares | 19.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 24.2 | 50.9 |
| Total Proc Cost | 341.6 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 182.6 | 573.0 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

The M270A1 upgraded Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher provided critical Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) missile precision strike operational shaping fires and MLRS rocket counterfire and close support destructive and suppressive fires during Operation Iraq Freedom (OIF). The M270A1 upgraded MLRS launcher consists of a M993A1 carrier, a derivative of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV) carrier, and the M269A1 Launcher Loader Module (LLM). The system is capable of firing the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launcher Rocket System (GMLRS), and the ATACMS Family of Munitions (AFOM), including precision munitions, to a range of 300 kilometers. The M270A1 is capable of firing either 12 MFOM rockets or 2 AFOM missiles from a single launcher. Additional material changes will provide operational flexibility, and capability against an expanded target set.

Justification:

FY08 procures Obsolescence Mitigation/Engineering Change Proposal Integration, Global Positioning System (GPS) Upgrades, M993A1 Carrier Upgrades, and the Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit (APU/ECU).

| Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|------------------------|-------|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles | | | | | P-1 Item Nomenclature MLRS MODS (C67500) | | | | | | |
| Program Elements for Code B Items: | | | | | | | Code: | | Other Related Program Elements: C67501, C65900, 0603778A093 | | |
| Description | | Fiscal Years | | | | | | | | | |
| OSIP No. | Classification | 2006 & PR | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | TC | Total |
| Inactive Mods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior Year MCs | Oper/Safety/Reliab | 271.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 271.2 |
| Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-96-03-0534 | Operational | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| Obsolescence Mitigation/ECP Reliability Intg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-99-03-Obsc | Oper/Reliab | 29.3 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 158.4 | 200.1 |
| Improved Weapons Interface Unit Modification MOD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-99-03-0546 | Operational | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.4 |
| Global Positioning System (GPS) Upgrades | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-04-02-0568 | Operational | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Machine Gun Mount | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-04-02-0566 | Operational | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| M993A1 Carrier Upgrades | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-04-02-0567 | Reliability | 4.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.2 |
| Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-02-02-0552 | Operational | 12.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.4 |
| M270A1 Generator Improvements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-02-02-0553 | Reliability | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Enhanced Command & Control (C2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-06-02-0572 | Operational | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 8.2 |
| Totals | | 336.6 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 158.4 | 522.2 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit [MOD 8] 1-02-02-0552

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

An Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit (APU/ECU) system has been requested by the user as a direct result of the Manpower & Personnel Integration (MANPRINT) deficiencies identified at the M270A1 Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOTE). Significant electric power distribution, management, and power storage problems have occurred over the previous years between the launcher subsystem and the carrier subsystem facilitating a need to provide auxiliary electrical power to the launcher vehicle. In addition, due to the cab of the M270/M270A1 Launcher being sealed during firing and potential launch operation there is a need to provide environmental control for crew comfort and efficiency. Digitization equipment changes have added additional electronic equipment that requires additional power and requires measures for reducing heat within the cab. The following two issues will be addressed within the APU/ECU: (1) An auxiliary electrical power source to charge vehicle batteries and increase weapon system effectiveness during silent waiting (2) cooling, air re-circulation and heating to the crew cab in order to meet human factors environmental requirement for crew comfort and efficiency. A total of 227 ECU/APU kits have been procured to support the fleet of M270A1 Launchers.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

The Critical Design Review (CDR) for the APU/ECU took place in 3QFY05. Developmental hardware was delivered in 4QFY05 and the 1,000 mile system durability test was initiated. Component level testing and system level testing began in 1QFY06. Live fire testing and component qualification testing will be completed in 2QFY06 in preparation for a contract award.

Installation Schedule

| Pr Yr Totals | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|----|----|---------|----|----|----|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs | | 3 | 29 | 42 | 38 | 42 | 42 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outputs | | | 19 | 52 | 19 | 38 | 38 | 45 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals |
|---------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Inputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot **ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:** 3 months **PRODUCTION LEADTIME:** 11 months
Contract Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -
Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - FY 2009 - FY 2010 -

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Auxiliary Power Unit/Environmental Control Unit [MOD 8] 1-02-02-0552

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | | |
| | RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits | 227 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 1.8 | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 227 | 10.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 10.9 | | |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | 0.1 | | 0.6 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| Interim Contractor Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | 71 | 0.8 | 140 | 1.7 | 16 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 227 | 2.7 | |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Installment | 0 | 0.0 | 71 | 0.8 | 140 | 1.7 | 16 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 227 | 2.7 |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 12.9 | | 1.4 | | 1.9 | | 0.2 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 16.4 |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles

P-1 Item Nomenclature
HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:
C02901, 0603778A090, 0603778A093, C67500

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 5.0 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 33.4 | 27.0 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 204.7 | 334.5 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 33.4 | 27.0 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 204.7 | 334.5 |
| Initial Spares | 0.4 | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 50.5 | 62.4 |
| Total Proc Cost | 5.5 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 17.6 | 35.2 | 28.9 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 255.3 | 396.8 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), is a C-130 Transportable launcher mounted on a Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) chassis. The HIMARS is capable of firing either six Multiple Rocket Launcher System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM) rockets or one Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Family of Munitions (AFOM) missile to a range of 300 kilometers. Modification kits will be procured for the HIMARS Launcher and associated training and ground support equipment. These modifications are vital to the Current and Future Forces and are projected to provide an increase in crew protection via an up-armored cab, decrease Operations & Support (O&S) costs, reduce logistical impacts and mitigate obsolescence. Additional material changes will provide operational flexibility, and capability against an expanded target set.

Justification:

FY08 procures the Universal Fire Control System (UFCS), Carrier Upgrades, Reliability/Obsolescence Mitigation, Position Navigation Unit/Global Positioning System (PNU/GPS) upgrades, Increased Crew Protection, and Enhanced Command & Control (C2).

| Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|---|------------------------|-------|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 3 / Modification of missiles | | | | | P-1 Item Nomenclature HIMARS MODIFICATIONS (C67501) | | | | | | |
| Program Elements for Code B Items: | | | | | | | Code: | | Other Related Program Elements: C02901, 0603778A090, 0603778A093, C67500 | | |
| Description | | Fiscal Years | | | | | | | | | |
| OSIP No. | Classification | 2006 & PR | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | TC | Total |
| Machine Gun Mount | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-03-02-0560 | Operational | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Carrier Upgrades | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-03-02-0561 | Reliability | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Manifold | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-04-02-0563 | Reliability | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Reliability/Obsolescence Mitigation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-03-02-0556 | Operation/Reliabilit | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 84.2 | 103.2 |
| PNU/GPS Upgrades | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-04-02-0569 | Operational | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Add on Armor (AoA) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-05-02-0570 | Safety | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| Increased Crew Protection (ICP) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-05-02-0569 | Operational/Safety | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 18.7 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.1 |
| Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-05-02-0568 | Operational | 5.9 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 17.6 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 48.8 |
| Enhanced Command & Control (C2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-06-02-0571 | Operational | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 |
| Improved Initialization | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-06-02-0570 | Reliability | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 120.6 | 120.6 |
| Totals | | 13.0 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 16.5 | 33.4 | 27.0 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 204.8 | 334.5 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Increased Crew Protection (ICP) [MOD 7] 1-05-02-0569

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The current M142 HIMARS cab does not meet the requirements as defined in the HIMARS Operational Requirements Document (ORD) and was identified as a Block I Key Performance Parameter (KPP). The HIMARS vehicle and cab is a derivative of the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) and the FMTV initial design required no ballistic protection to its vehicles. Based on the results of Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF)/Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) the need for the cab to be protected against small arms fire, Improvised Explosive Devices (IED), and Rocket Propelled Grenades (RPG) was validated. In addition to common threats to tactical wheel vehicles, protection against the launcher blast and falling debris is also a shortfall for the HIMARS ORD. Without this modification the HIMARS crew will lack adequate crew protection and fail to meet the requirements of the ORD.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

Development of the ICP began 1QFY06 and was initiated with engineering trade-off analyses to determine the best technical approach over the ballistic protection needs and the mobility/vehicle weight restrictions of the M142 Launcher / M1140 FMTV Carrier. The System Requirements Review (SRR) In-Process Review (IPR) occurred in 4QFY06 and the Preliminary Design Review (PDR) took place in 1QFY07. Full development for this program is planned for FY06-FY09. The production incorporation of the ICP cab is planned for 1QFY08.

Installation Schedule

| Pr Yr Totals | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|----|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | 19 | | 21 | | 38 | | 42 |

| | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals | | | |
|---------|---------|---|----|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|--|--|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | |
| Inputs | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 171 |
| Outputs | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 171 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot **ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:** 3 months **PRODUCTION LEADTIME:** 9 months
Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Jan 08 FY 2009 - Jan 09 FY 2010 - Jan 10
Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Oct 08 FY 2009 - Oct 09 FY 2010 - Oct 10

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Increased Crew Protection (ICP) [MOD 7] 1-05-02-0569

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ |
| | RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | 24 | 5.2 | 40 | 8.8 | 80 | 18.0 | 27 | 6.2 | | | | | | | 171 | 38.2 |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim Contractor Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | 24 | 0.4 | 40 | 0.7 | 80 | 1.4 | 27 | 0.5 | | | | | 24 | 0.4 |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | 0.7 |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 | 1.4 |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 0.5 |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Installment | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 24 | 0.4 | 40 | 0.7 | 80 | 1.4 | 27 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 171 | 2.9 |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 5.2 | | 9.2 | | 18.7 | | 7.6 | | 0.5 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 41.1 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) [MOD 8] 1-05-02-0568

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) is an upgrade providing improvements to the current M142 HIMARS Launchers' Improved Fire Control System (IFCS). This program is required to mitigate HIMARS FRP 2 production obsolescence issues with the Power Personal Computer 2 Executive Processor (PPC2EP) Circuit Card Assembly (CCA) and the 10 Base 2 system interface. This modification will reduce the quantity of executive processor (EP) circuit cards, eliminate an unused MIL-STD-1553 system bus interface, and eliminate other components such as the Tactical Processor Unit (TPU), Mass Storage Unit (MSU), and the Programmable Communications Controller (PCC) circuit card. The addition of a 10/100 Base T system interface provides future growth for obsolescence mitigation and operational concerns. By adding the PPC2EP CCA to the fire control system it will mitigate obsolescence to both future productions and fielded launchers and it will reduce the number of PPC2EP CCA required to support the fleet. By decreasing the Line Replaceable Units (LRU) and Circuit Card Assemblies (CCA) there will be reduced Operational & Support costs, reduced electrical power requirements and increased vehicle space and stowage availability. The procurement effort is planned in FY07 for the acquisition of a total of 127 kits for the M142 HIMARS Launchers covering launchers bought from Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) Years 1-3 and Full Rate Production (FRP) Year 1.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

A contract modification was signed in 2QFY05, which authorized engineering development of the Universal Fire Control System (UFCS). The Preliminary Design Review (PDR) took place in 3QFY05 and the Critical Design Review (CDR) occurred in 4QFY05. Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) qualification tests were conducted in 1QFY07.

Installation Schedule

| Pr Yr Totals | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|----|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|----|---------|---|----|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs | | | | | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | 19 | | | 19 | 8 |

| | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals | | |
|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|--|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| Inputs | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 127 |
| Outputs | | | 19 | 3 | | 19 | 19 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 127 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot **ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:** 3 months **PRODUCTION LEADTIME:** 9 months
Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Jan 08 FY 2009 - Jan 09 FY 2010 - Jan 10
Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Oct 08 FY 2009 - Oct 09 FY 2010 - Oct 10

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Universal Fire Control System (UFCS) [MOD 8] 1-05-02-0568

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ |
| | RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits | | | 14 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.1 | 17 | 0.8 | 27 | 1.4 | 44 | 2.3 | 23 | 1.2 | | | | | 127 | 6.5 |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | 5 | 1.0 | 9 | 2.0 | 3 | 0.7 | 14 | 3.3 | 58 | 14.7 | 23 | 5.9 | | | | | 112 | 27.6 |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | 10 | 5.9 | 5 | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 12.4 |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | | | | | 1.1 |
| Interim Contractor Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2005 & Prior Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits | | | | | 14 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 0.1 |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | 17 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | 17 | 0.2 |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 0.3 | | | | | | | 27 | 0.3 |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 0.2 | 22 | 0.2 | | | 44 | 0.4 |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | 0.2 | | | 23 | 0.2 |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Installment | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | 0.2 | 27 | 0.3 | 22 | 0.2 | 45 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 127 | 1.2 |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 5.9 | | 8.4 | | 2.2 | | 1.5 | | 5.2 | | 17.6 | | 7.6 | | 0.4 | | 0.0 | | 48.8 |

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE: Enhanced Command & Control (C2) [MOD 9] 1-06-02-0571

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The current on-board fire control system for the M142 HIMARS Launcher lacks the necessary Command & Control (C2) functions to meet the emerging threat found within the theater of operations for Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF)/Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF). The new proposed requirement demands some tactical fire direction and the ability for one launcher to control other launchers, increased operational flexibility with the ability to reduce the fire support footprint, and reduce the sensor-to-shooter timeline. This increased capability will eliminate the immediate requirement for Field Artillery C2 nodes, allow timely precision strikes on mobile targets, and be capable of integrating with Joint assets. This enhancement will consist of adding High Frequency (HF) and Satellite Communications (SATCOM) radios, antennas, and a new laptop with display.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

The initial development effort was initially prototyped in 3QFY05. The effort was reinitiated in 4QFY06 at the request of the user. A unit-under-test is planned to start in 3QFY07 at Fort Bragg, North Carolina to determine the validity of the prototype engineering.

Installation Schedule

| Pr Yr Totals | FY 2007 | | | | FY 2008 | | | | FY 2009 | | | | FY 2010 | | | | FY 2011 | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|----|---------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 18 | | 28 | | 29 | | 19 | 38 | 33 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | FY 2012 | | | | FY 2013 | | | | FY 2014 | | | | FY 2015 | | | | To Complete | Totals | |
|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|-----|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| Inputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 171 |
| Outputs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 171 |

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 9 months

Contract Dates: FY 2008 - Jan 08 FY 2009 - Jan 09 FY 2010 - Jan 10

Delivery Dates: FY 2008 - Oct 08 FY 2009 - Oct 09 FY 2010 - Oct 10

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date: February 2007

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Enhanced Command & Control (C2) [MOD 9] 1-06-02-0571

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

| | FY 2006 and Prior | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | TC | | Total | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|
| | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | Qty | \$ | |
| | RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kit Quantity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | 24 | 1.9 | 57 | 4.7 | 90 | 7.6 | | | | | | | | | 171 | 14.2 | |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim Contractor Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation of Hardware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 & Prior Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2007 -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | 24 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 0.1 | |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | 57 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | 57 | 0.2 | |
| FY 2010 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | 90 | 0.4 | | | | | | | 90 | 0.4 | |
| FY 2011 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2012 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2013 Equip -- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TC Equip- Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Installment | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 24 | 0.1 | 57 | 0.2 | 90 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 171 | 0.7 | |
| Total Procurement Cost | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 1.9 | | 4.8 | | 7.8 | | 0.4 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | | 15.0 |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 4 / Spares and repair parts

P-1 Item Nomenclature
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (CA0250)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 189.4 | 7.0 | 25.7 | 23.6 | 25.1 | 22.9 | 29.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 293.0 | 638.9 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 189.4 | 7.0 | 25.7 | 23.6 | 25.1 | 22.9 | 29.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 293.0 | 638.9 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 189.4 | 7.0 | 25.7 | 23.6 | 25.1 | 22.9 | 29.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 293.0 | 638.9 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

Provides for the procurement of spares to support initial fielding of new or modified end items.

Justification:

The funds in this account procure depot level reparable (DLR) secondary items from the Supply Management, Army activity of the Army Working Capital Fund. To provide initial support, funds are normally required in the same year that end items are fielded. FY 08 funds will procure Patriot Mods, MLRS Mods, and HIMARS/HIMARS Mods initial spares.

FY 08
\$In Millions
HIMARS \$ 11.541
HIMARS Mod 1.216
MLRS Mod 1.043
Patriot Mod 9.798

Total \$23.643

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities
 P-1 Item Nomenclature AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000)

Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 392.4 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | | 426.2 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 392.4 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | | 426.2 |
| Initial Spares | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 |
| Total Proc Cost | 393.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | | 427.5 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:
 The Air Defense Artillery Targets program provides target hardware, scoring ancillary equipment, payload equipment and ground support equipment for worldwide active Army and National Guard Air Defense Artillery training. This training consists of DA Pamphlet 350-38 (Standards in Weapons Training) required gunnery tables, aerial target tracking, and Precision Gunnery System (PGS) training and scoring.

Justification:
 FY08/09 procures Air Defense Artillery Targetry and ancillary hardware consisting of scoring devices, aerial payloads and ground support equipment in support of DA PAM 350-38, Standards in Training Commission (STRAC) derived required gunnery tables, aerial target tracking (Captive Flight Trainer (CFT) and Tracking Head Trainer (THT)), and Precision Gunnery System (PGS) training as well as targets for Missile Live Fire training when missiles are allocated IAW the Missile Distribution Plan (MIDP). These targets support the U.S. Army Avenger systems worldwide. Training requirements are generated by Department of the Army Major Field Commands, Training Centers, Division Level Commands and real world mission rehearsals. These field requirements have been reviewed and validated against ongoing force restructuring and are consistent with the approved training doctrine. These targets are necessary to meet Army Regulation 220-1(Unit Status Reporting) training requirements, training strategies and gunnery standards and are essential to qualify soldiers in support of unit readiness.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | |
|---|----|--|-------|-----------|---|-------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| MSLS Cost Elements | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 | \$000 | Units | \$000 |
| HARDWARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT) | A | 1338 | 298 | 4 | 1153 | 246 | 5 | 1479 | 308 | 5 | 2848 | 479 | 6 |
| Scoring Hardware (Sensors) | A | 492 | 201 | 2 | 832 | 259 | 3 | 857 | 259 | 3 | 882 | 259 | 3 |
| Scoring Hardware (Ground Station) | A | | | | 191 | 2 | 96 | 96 | 1 | 96 | | | |
| TOTAL HARDWARE COSTS | | 1830 | | | 2176 | | | 2432 | | | 3730 | | |
| SUPPORT COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Management Costs | | 1289 | | | 1472 | | | 1560 | | | 2347 | | |
| Logistics Support Costs | | 228 | | | 260 | | | 276 | | | 414 | | |
| TOTAL SUPPORT COSTS | | 1517 | | | 1732 | | | 1836 | | | 2761 | | |
| Total: | | 3347 | | | 3908 | | | 4268 | | | 6491 | | |

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:
February 2007

| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army/ 5/ Support equipment and facilities | Weapon System Type: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL | Option | AMCOM | Apr 06 | Aug 06 | 298 | 4 | YES | | |
| FY 2007 | Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL | Option | AMCOM | Jan 07 | Aug 07 | 246 | 5 | YES | | |
| FY 2008 | Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL | Option | AMCOM | Apr 08 | Sep 08 | 308 | 5 | YES | | |
| FY 2009 | Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL | TBD | AMCOM | Jan 09 | Jun 09 | 479 | 6 | YES | | |
| Scoring Hardware (Sensors) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA | Option | AMCOM | Aug 06 | Jun 07 | 201 | 2 | YES | | |
| FY 2007 | Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA | Option | AMCOM | Feb 07 | Dec 07 | 259 | 3 | YES | | |
| FY 2008 | Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA | Option | AMCOM | Apr 08 | Sep 08 | 259 | 3 | YES | | |
| FY 2009 | Meggitt Defense Systems Fullerton, CA | Option | AMCOM | Jan 09 | Jun 09 | 259 | 3 | YES | | |
| Scoring Hardware (Ground Station) | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY 2007 | Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL | Option | AMCOM | Jan 07 | Oct 07 | 2 | 96 | YES | | |
| FY 2008 | Griffon Aerospace Huntsville, AL | Option | AMCOM | Apr 08 | Sep 08 | 1 | 96 | YES | | |

REMARKS:

| FY 06 / 07 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000) | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 298 | 0 | 298 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 246 | 0 | 246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 202 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 308 | 0 | 308 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 308 | | | |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 479 | 0 | 479 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 479 | | | |
| Scoring Hardware (Sensors) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FY 06 | A | 201 | 0 | 201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 129 | | | |
| 3 | FY 07 | A | 259 | 0 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 259 | | | |
| 3 | FY 08 | A | 259 | 0 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 259 | | | |
| 3 | FY 09 | A | 259 | 0 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 259 | | | |
| Scoring Hardware (Ground Station) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2312 | | 2312 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1898 | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | |
| M F R | Name - Location | | | | | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Griffon Aerospace, Huntsville, AL | | | | | 56 | 75 | 94 | | 1 | Initial | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Initial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Meggitt Defense Systems, Fullerton, CA | | | | | 8 | 10 | 12 | | | Reorder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Coast Metal Craft, Compton, CA | | | | | 15 | 20 | 25 | | 3 | Initial | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Meggitt Defense Systems, Fullerton, CA | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | Reorder | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL | | | | | 45 | 60 | 75 | | 4 | Initial | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Initial | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reorder | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FY 08 / 09 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000) | | | | | | | | | | Date: February 2007 | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Later |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | | | |
| Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 298 | 298 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 246 | 44 | 202 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 308 | 0 | 308 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 479 | 0 | 479 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 395 |
| Scoring Hardware (Sensors) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FY 06 | A | 201 | 72 | 129 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3 | FY 07 | A | 259 | 0 | 259 | | | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3 | FY 08 | A | 259 | 0 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 3 | FY 09 | A | 259 | 0 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 |
| Scoring Hardware (Ground Station) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2312 | 414 | 1898 | 55 | 54 | 98 | 98 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 484 |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS |
|-------------|--|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Griffon Aerospace, Huntsville, AL | 56 | 75 | 94 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | |
| 3 | Meggitt Defense Systems, Fullerton, CA | 8 | 10 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Coast Metal Craft, Compton, CA | 15 | 20 | 25 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| 5 | Meggitt Defense Systems, Fullerton, CA | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| 6 | Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL | 45 | 60 | 75 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------|
| FY 10 / 11 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE | P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE AIR DEFENSE TARGETS (C93000) | Date: February 2007 |
|--|---|------------------------|

| COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | Fiscal Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | Later | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| M F R | FY | S E R V | PROC QTY Units | ACCEP PRIOR TO 1 OCT | BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT | Calendar Year 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calendar Year 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | | | |
| Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 06 | A | 298 | 298 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 246 | 246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 308 | 286 | 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | FY 09 | A | 479 | 84 | 395 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Scoring Hardware (Sensors) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FY 06 | A | 201 | 201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 3 | FY 07 | A | 259 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 3 | FY 08 | A | 259 | 259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 3 | FY 09 | A | 259 | 192 | 67 | 48 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Scoring Hardware (Ground Station) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FY 07 | A | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 1 | FY 08 | A | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2312 | 1828 | 484 | 92 | 41 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | O C T | N O V | D E C | J A N | F E B | M A R | A P R | M A Y | J U N | J U L | A U G | S E P | | | | | | | |

| M F R | Name - Location | PRODUCTION RATES | | | Reached D+ | MFR | ADMIN LEAD TIME | | MFR After 1 Oct | TOTAL After 1 Oct | REMARKS |
|-------------|--|------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | MIN | 1-8-5 | MAX | | | Prior 1 Oct | After 1 Oct | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Griffon Aerospace, Huntsville, AL | 56 | 75 | 94 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | |
| 3 | Meggitt Defense Systems, Fullerton, CA | 8 | 10 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Coast Metal Craft, Compton, CA | 15 | 20 | 25 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| 5 | Meggitt Defense Systems, Fullerton, CA | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| 6 | Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, IL | 45 | 60 | 75 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities

P-1 Item Nomenclature
ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) (CL2000)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 42.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | | 45.0 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 42.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | | 45.0 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 42.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | | 45.0 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:

Provides for the procurement of various tools and shop sets to support the Army's missile systems worldwide.

Justification:

Funding will procure tools and shop sets to support various systems.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|------|---|--------------|------|---------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|
| Exhibit P-5, Weapon MSLS Cost Analysis | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities | | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES) (CL2000) | | | Weapon System Type: | | | Date: February 2007 | | | |
| MSLS Cost Elements | ID | FY 06 | | | FY 07 | | | FY 08 | | | FY 09 | | |
| | CD | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Qty | Unit Cost |
| | | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 | \$000 | Each | \$000 |
| Various Systems: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shop Sets / Tools | | 10 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | 10 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities
 P-1 Item Nomenclature PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (CA0100)

Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 323.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | | | | 348.5 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 323.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | | | | 348.5 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 323.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | | | | 348.5 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:
 This program provides Production Base Support and Equipment Replacement (PSR) of Government-owned equipment used in production and production testing of missile systems or missile components.

Justification:
 FY 2007 funds will be used to establish, modernize, expand or replace Army-owned industrial facilities. These funds are essential to sustain the Army's missile warhead production capability, to eliminate safety hazards by replacing worn equipment, and to refurbish facilities.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: P-1 Item Nomenclature
 Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities PIF FOR OTHER (CA4002)

Program Elements for Code B Items: Code: Other Related Program Elements:

| | Prior Years | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Cost | 320.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | | 355.9 |
| Less PY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Proc P1 | 320.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | | 355.9 |
| Initial Spares | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proc Cost | 320.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | | 355.9 |
| Flyaway U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weapon System Proc U/C | | | | | | | | | | | |

Description:
 Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC): This program provides funding to the ATEC, Developmental Test Command (DTC) to establish, modernize, expand or replace test facilities used in production testing of missiles and missile components. It sustains Army production test capabilities through upgrade and replacement of instrumentation and equipment that is technologically and/or economically obsolete. Modernization of test instrumentation and equipment provides increased automation and efficiencies, improved data quality and quantity and cost avoidances to Army Program Managers. Programmed funding will be used to upgrade or replace production test instrumentation and equipment at the Redstone Technical Test Center (RTTC), Huntsville, AL and White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM. Note that ATEC receives about one half of the funding shown above.

Iowa Army Ammunition Plant: This program provides funding for Iowa Army Ammunition Plant's (AAP's) continuing modernization of production capability for missile end items.

Justification:
 ATEC: At RTTC, FY 2008 replaces aged, failing test equipment and electronic equipment (power supplies, resistor boxes, Volt-Ohm meters, etc) for the Electronic Subsystem Test Lab used in functional testing of semiconductor devices including integrated circuits and Printed Circuit Card Assemblies; refurbishes the current auto-tracking antenna used in missile tracking to support low level flight paths as well as high angle air launched systems; procures a chamber to simulate high altitude atmospheric pressure to ensure missile safety in transport by aviation assets; and for Arena Testing at RTTC's Insensitive Munitions range, procures replacement high-speed video recorders that can record for up to 60,000fps for 2 seconds in capturing test events. At WSMR, FY 2008 procures test equipment that performs certification tests on flight termination receivers used to destroy uncontrollable or wayward missiles during test; replaces and modernizes the refrigeration systems of fixed and mobile environment conditioning equipment, procures laboratory equipment to conduct chemical analysis of wastes, and procures metallurgy lab equipment (new climatic chambers, refurbishment of climatic chambers, real time radiography, magnetic particle and dye penetrant stations, an alloy analyzer, x-ray cameras, gas analyzers, Atomic Absorption Spectrometer, and Broad spectrum metal analyzer, and gas chromatograph, Hi Performance Liquid Chromatograph, Ion chromatograph, and test data processing equipment; and replaces old shock and vibration data collection, analysis, and test equipment (accelerometers, amplifier systems, data lines, pyroshock test equipment, power amplifiers, computers, vibration control systems, electrodynamic shaker systems, shaker upgrade parts, etc) with new, reliable, efficient state of the art test equipment. The majority of the instrumentation being upgraded or replaced is obsolete and has met or exceeded its economic life. This instrumentation is required to ensure complete and accurate test data is collected and safety and environmental hazards are minimized. Benefits of this project include increased test efficiencies and decreased costs and risks to Army Program Managers.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:

Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities

P-1 Item Nomenclature

PIF FOR OTHER (CA4002)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

Iowa AAP: Fiscal Year 2008 procurement supports the upgrade of controls on 5 grenade assembly machines from air logic to Allen Bradley programmable controllers. It will also procure and install a digital x-ray file storage system, replace control systems on Line 4B, and procure a coordinate measurement machine (CMM) in order to perform precise warhead components measurements. Further, it will rehabilitate areas of Plant Road A, which is a primary route in the transport of explosives.

Fiscal Year 2009 procurement supports the purchase and installation of a 50-ton hydraulic pelleting press in the Development Complex of the Plant (Building 1-19-2). It will also construct an addition to Building 3-16-2 for the installation of a 5-gallon and 30-gallon high shear mixer, and procure and install a 30-gallon Vertical High Shear Mixer in Building 3-16-2, which are required for processing insensitive explosive materials.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet | Date: February 2007 |
|---|---------------------|

| | |
|--|---|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities | P-1 Item Nomenclature PIF FOR OTHER (CA4002) |
|--|---|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Program Elements for Code B Items: | Code: | Other Related Program Elements: |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|

Title:

Comment: Benefits of this project include increased test efficiencies and decreased costs and risks to Army Program Managers.

U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC): Fiscal Year 2008-2009 funding supports the testing of production missile systems and components. This test instrumentation is used to collect and analyze data on missile safety, reliability and performance.

Iowa AAP: Fiscal Years 2008-2009 procurement supports the production capability for missile end items.

PIF FOR OTHER (MISSILE APPROPRIATION - CA4002) (\$M)

| LOCATION | PROJECT | FY07 | FY08 | FY09 |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Redstone Tech Test Center, Huntsville, AL; White Sands Missile Range, NM | ATEC T&E | 0.000 | 1.936 | 2.036 |
| Redstone Tech Test Center, Huntsville, AL; White Sands Missile Range, NM | ATEC PB/BCE | 1.577 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Iowa AAP, Middletown, IA | 6XX5333 | 2.018 | 2.065 | 2.113 |
| TOTAL | | 3.954 | 4.054 | 4.149 |

Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date: February 2007

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No:
Missile Procurement, Army / 5 / Support equipment and facilities

P-1 Item Nomenclature
PIF FOR OTHER (CA4002)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

Other Related Program Elements:

| <u>Location</u> | <u>Project Title</u> | <u>Project</u> | <u>FY 2006</u> | <u>FY 2007</u> | <u>FY 2008</u> | <u>FY 2009</u> |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Production Support</u> | | | | | | |
| Iowa Army Ammunition Plant | Production Support Equipment Replacement | 6XX5333 | 1858 | 2018 | 2065 | 2113 |
| Redstone Technical Test Center | Production Base/Base-Level Commercial Equipment | A TEC | 1577 | | | |
| Redstone Technical Test Center / White Sands Missile Range | Test and Evaluation Instrumentation | A TEC | | 1936 | 1989 | 2036 |
| | Subtotal - Production | | 3,435 | 3,954 | 4,054 | 4,149 |
| <u>Environmental</u> | | | | | | |
| | Subtotal - Environmental | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total Industrial Facilities | | 3,435 | 3,954 | 4,054 | 4,149 |

Exhibit P-25, Production Support and Industrial Facilities Cost Analysis (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Date: February 2007

2. Project Title/Type
Production Support Equipment Replacement

3. End Item Supported Model
Missile Warheads

4. Project Number:
6XX5333

5. Annual Capacity Before (1-8-5)
N/A

6. Annual Capacity After (1-8-5):
N/A

| Element of Cost | FY 06 | FY 07 | FY 08 | FY 09 | H. Facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|-------|-----------|----------------|--------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A. Construction Cost | | 808 | 253 | | 1. Name: <u>Iowa Army Ammunition Plant</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B. Equipment Cost* (Individual equipment cost should be specified for all equipment costing more than \$0.5 Million) | 1677 | 863 | 1290 | 1741 | 2. Location: <u>Middletown, Iowa</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | | 3. Type (GOGO, GOCO, COCO): <u>GOCO</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | I. Related Projects | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Project Number</th> <th>Title</th> <th>FY & Appn</th> <th>Value (\$ Mil)</th> <th>Facing</th> <th>Start Date</th> <th>Compl Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Project Number | Title | FY & Appn | Value (\$ Mil) | Facing | Start Date | Compl Date | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | Title | FY & Appn | Value (\$ Mil) | Facing | Start Date | Compl Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal Costs | 1677 | 863 | 1290 | 1741 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. Equipment Installation Cost | 166 | 292 | 453 | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. Contractor Support Cost | 15 | 55 | 38 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E. Corps of Engineers Support Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F. Other In-House Support Cost | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Facility Project Cost | 1858 | 2018 | 2065 | 2113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G. Other Costs | | | | | J. Principal Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Facility Prove-out Cost | | | | | 1. Concept Design Complete: <u>Not Applicable</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Material Construction Appn. | | | | | 2. Final Design Complete: <u>Jul 09</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3. Initial/Final Project Award: <u>Jun 08/Jul 09</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4. Construction Complete: <u>Jul 09</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5. Equipment Installation Complete: <u>Jul 10</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 6. Prove Out Begins: <u>Not Applicable</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 7. Prove Out Complete: <u>Not Applicable</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Narrative Explanation:

Fiscal Year 2008 procurement supports the upgrade of controls on 5 grenade assembly machines from air logic to Allen Bradley programmable controllers. It will also procure and install a digital x-ray file storage system, replace control systems on Line 4B, and procure a coordinate measurement machine (CMM) in order to perform precise warhead components measurements. Further, it will rehabilitate areas of Plant Road A, which is a primary route in the transport of explosives.

Fiscal Year 2009 procurement supports the purchase and installation of a 50-ton hydraulic pelleting press in the Development Complex of the Plant (Building 1-19-2). It will also construct an addition to Building 3-16-2 for the installation of a 5-gallon and 30-gallon high shear mixer, and procure and install a 30-gallon Vertical High Shear Mixer in Building 3-16-2, which are required for processing insensitive explosive materials.